

PRICELIST 2026

your style. your comfort. your health.

Effective date: January 1st, 2026

PRICE AGREEMENT# 8313

STATE OF OREGON SOLICITATION (RFP)# DASPS-2196-18



Chair shown on front cover:

45814-B-23A in FUSE CARMINE



MAS tests and certifies our chairs and components as low-VOC emitting furniture

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STANDARD LEAD-TIME

Carmel (8214, 8215, 8218, 82114, NS821).....	2
Carmel (8234, 8235, 8238, 82314, NS823).....	3
Carmel (8294, 8295, 8298, 82914, NS829)	4
Carmel (8213-37200, 82133-37200).....	5
Carmel (8233-37200, 82333-37200)	6
Carmel (BT81, BT82, BT83, BT84).....	7
Equip (172)	8
Essentials (160, 161)	9
Evergreen (603, 603A, 604, 604A)	10
Evolve (1515, 1518, 15114, NS151)	11
Evolve (1525, 1528, 15214, NS152)	12
Evolve (1535, 1538, 15314, NS153)	13
Evolve (1545, 1548, 15414, NS154)	14
Evolve (1555, 1558, 15514, NS155)	15
Evolve (1565, 1568, 15614, NS156).....	16
Evolve (151, 151CH, 153, 153CH)	17
Evolve (152, 152CH, 154, 154CH).....	18
Evolve (15133-37200, 15233-37200)	19-20
Evolve (15333-37200, 15433-37200)	21-22
Evolve (15533-37200, 15633-37200).....	23-24
Evolve (BT15, BT16, BT17, BT18)	25-26
Evolve (9531NA, 9531A, 9534NA, 9534A)	27
Evolve (9541NA, 9541A, 9544NA, 9544A)	28
Fury (9961NA, 9961A, 9964NA, 9964A)	29
Internet (4814, 4815, 4818, 48114, NS481)	30
Internet (4834, 4835, 4838, 48314, NS483)	31
Internet (MP484, MP484-14CONT, MP484-NSCONT).....	32
Internet (4894, 4895, 4898, 48914)	33
Internet (4813-37200, 48133-37200).....	34
Internet (4833-37200, 48333-37200)	35
Internet (BT41, BT42)	36
Link (150NA, 150A, 152NA, 152A)	37-38
Metro (2006, 20050)	39
Metro (2086, 20850)	40
Multi-Shift (9806, 98050)	41
Multi-Shift (9826, 98250)	42
Multi-Shift (9896, 98950)	43
Phoenix (2415, 2418, 24114, NS241)	44
Phoenix (2435, 2438, 24314, NS243)	45
Phoenix (MP244, MP244-14CONT, MP244-NSCONT).....	46
Phoenix (241, 241CH, 243, 243CH)	47
Phoenix (24133-37200, 24333-37200)	48
Phoenix (BT21, BT22, BT23, BT24)	49-50
Phoenix (9241NA, 9241A, 9244NA, 9244A)	51
Protask (5804, 5805, 5808, 58014, NS580)	52
Protask (5824, 5825, 5828, 58214, NS582)	53
Protask (5844, 5845, 5848, 58414, NS584)	54
Protask (5874, 5875, 5878, 58714, NS587)	55
Protask (5823-37200, 58233-37200).....	56
Protask (5843-37200, 58433-37200).....	57
Protask (BT51, BT52, BT55, BT56)	58-59
Rainier (R2, R2-8, R2-14, NSR2)	60
Rainier (R4, R4-8, R4-14, NSR4)	61
Rainier (R6, R6-8, R6-14, NSR6)	62
Rainier (R8, R8-8, R8-14, NSR8)	63
Rainier (R1-33-37200, R3-33-37200)	64-65

Ray (4225, 4228, 42214, NS422)	66
Ray (4235, 4238, 42314, NS423)	67
Ray (4295, 4298, 42914)	68
Ray (42233-37200, 42333-37200)	69-70
Sidekick (701, 701A, 703, 703A)	71
Sidekick (702, 702A, 704, 704A)	72
Sienna (8425, 8428, 84214, NS842)	73
Sienna (8435, 8438, 84314, NS843)	74
Sienna (MP844, MP844-14CONT, MP844-NSCONT)	75
Sienna (842, 842CH, 843, 843CH)	76
Sienna (84233-37200, 84333-37200)	77-78
Sienna (9841NA, 9841A, 9844NA, 9844A)	79
Sierra (8526, 85250)	80
Sierra (8536, 85350)	81
Sierra (MP854, MP854-50CONT)	82
Stools (5911, 5931)	83
Tech (1435, 1438, 14314, NS143)	84
Tech (1445, 1448, 14414, NS144)	85
Tech (1455, 1458, 14514, NS145)	86
Tech (143, 143CH, 144, 144CH)	87-88
Tech (14333-37200, 14433-37200).....	89-90
Tech (14533-37200)	91
Tech (BT11, BT12, BT13, BT14).....	92-93
Tech (9431NA, 9431A, 9434NA, 9434A)	94
Tech (9441NA, 9441A, 9444NA, 9444A)	95
Trademark (2515, 2518, 25114, NS251)	96
Trademark (2535, 2538, 25314, NS253).....	97
Trademark (MP254,MP254-14CONT,MP254-NSCONT).....	98
Trademark (2595, 2598, 25914)	99
Trademark (MP258,MP258-14CONT,MP258-NSCONT)....	100
Trademark (251, 251CH, 253, 253CH)	101
Trademark (25133-37200, 25333-37200)	102-103
Trademark (BT25, BT26, BT27, BT28)	104-105
Trademark (9251NA, 9251A, 9254NA, 9254A)	106
Tuxedo (4515, 4518, 45114, 45115, NS451)	107
Tuxedo (4535, 4538, 45314, 45315, NS453)	108
Tuxedo (4585, 4588, 45814).....	109
Verte (22205, 22214, 22305, 22314).....	110
Verte (22005, 22014, 22105,22114).....	111

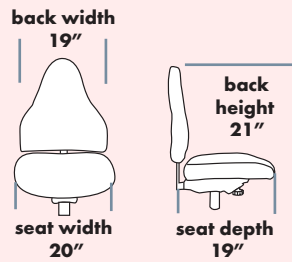
GENERAL

About RFM/Chair Ergonomics.....	112
MAS Certification.....	113
Product Warranty/ Care and Maintenance.....	114
Warranty Request Form.....	115
C.O.M. Order Form.....	116
C.O.M. Fabric Instructions.....	117
Fabric Options.....	118-119
Quickship / Mesh Color Options.....	120
Control Options.....	121-122
Seat Height Chart.....	123-124
How to Order/Contact Information.....	125
Specialty Options.....	126
Standard Options.....	127

CARMEL 8200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard in black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8215

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



8214 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Multi-function 04-control, w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	603.35	619.85	641.85	673.20	715.00	780.45	910.80

8215 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	646.25	662.75	684.75	716.10	757.90	823.35	953.70

8218 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	776.05	792.55	814.55	845.90	887.70	953.15	1,083.50

82114 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	646.25	662.75	684.75	716.10	757.90	823.35	953.70

NS821 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	630.85	647.35	669.35	700.70	742.50	807.95	938.30



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way,multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

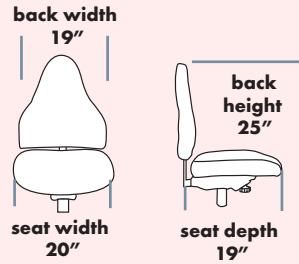
24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

CARMEL 8200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8235

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



8234 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Multi-function 04-control
w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	633.60	650.10	672.10	703.45	745.25	810.70	941.05

8235 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	676.50	693.00	715.00	746.35	788.15	853.60	983.95

8238 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control
w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	806.30	822.80	844.80	876.15	917.95	983.40	1,113.75

82314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	676.50	693.00	715.00	746.35	788.15	853.60	983.95

NS823 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07-control, ratchet back
w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	661.10	677.60	699.60	730.95	772.75	838.20	968.55



01A
Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

24/7 UPGRADE

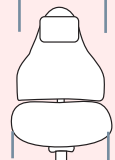
- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

CARMEL 8200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21"

back
height
32 1/2"

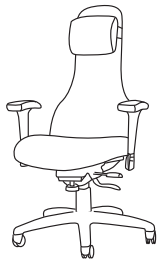


seat depth
20"



Model 8295

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



8294 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function
04-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	815.10	835.45	861.85	905.85	962.50	1,048.30	1,197.90

8295 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	858.00	878.35	904.75	948.75	1,005.40	1,091.20	1,240.80

8298 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function
08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	987.80	1,008.15	1,034.55	1,078.55	1,135.20	1,221.00	1,370.60

82914 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt 14-
control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock
and ratchet back.

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	858.00	878.35	904.75	948.75	1,005.40	1,091.20	1,240.80

NS829 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, enhanced task 07-control
w/ratchet back and seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	842.60	862.95	889.35	933.35	990.00	1,075.80	1,225.40

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	Standard
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55

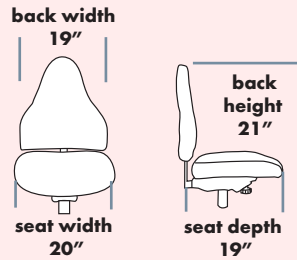
24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**
- Includes:**
 Seat Slider
 28" Heavy duty base
 70mm Heavy duty casters
 9 Ply seat shell
 Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

CARMEL 8200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 82133-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

8213-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK
Tri-action 03-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	683.65	700.15	722.15	753.50	795.30	860.75	991.10

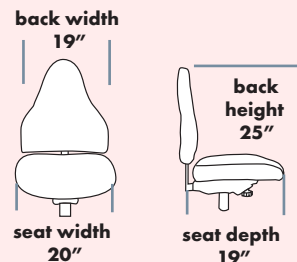
82133-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	725.45	741.95	763.95	795.30	837.10	902.55	1,032.90

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 82333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

8233-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Tri-action 03-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	713.90	730.40	752.40	783.75	825.55	891.00	1,021.35

82333-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	755.70	772.20	794.20	825.55	867.35	932.80	1,063.15

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOL POPULAR OPTIONS

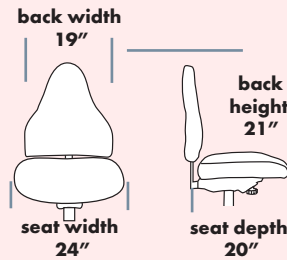
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 33SS Seat Slider	33.00
■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C



CARMEL 8200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT81

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT81 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless 784.85 801.35 823.35 854.70 896.50 961.95 1,092.30

BT82 Task

MEDIUM BACK

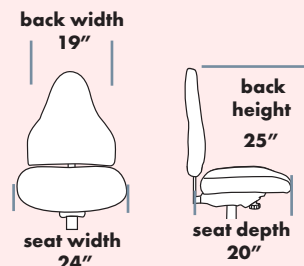
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless 800.25 816.75 838.75 870.10 911.90 977.35 1,107.70

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT83

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT83 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless 815.10 831.60 853.60 884.95 926.75 992.20 1,122.55

BT84 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless 830.50 847.00 869.00 900.35 942.15 1,007.60 1,137.95

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 11.00
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) 50.05
- 60L Air Lumbar 90.20
- 65HR Articulating headrest 266.75
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models 231.00

EQUIP 170

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" black nylon high hub base
- 70mm dual wheeled casters
- Contour-molded foam seat
- Adjustable lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18-1/2" to 21-1/2"

back width
20"



seat width
20"

back height
23"



seat depth
20"



Model 172



172 Task	Standard	B	C	D	E	F	G	L
	FLEX MESH		(com)		(col)			
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	429.00	471.90	481.80	493.90	512.05	539.55	578.60	644.05

EQUIP POPULAR OPTIONS

- 30C Hard floor casters 33.00

ESSENTIALS 160

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" High hub base standard
- Black mesh back
- Comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18-3/4" to 23"

back width
19"

seat width
21"

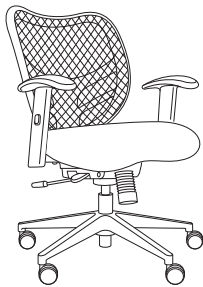
back height
19 1/2"

seat depth
19"



Model 160

Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.



160 Task

BLACK SWIVEL
Simple syncro up/down armrest
w/seat slider

Standard
black air knit fabric

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

374.00

416.90

426.80

438.90

457.05

484.55

523.60

589.05

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" base standard
- Black mesh back
- High density, highly resilient seat foam
- Adjustable lumbar support has a 4" vertical range to support all back sizes
- Standard seat height approx. range (floor to top of seat) for model pictured: 18-3/4" to 22-3/4"

back width
22 1/2"

seat width
21 1/4"

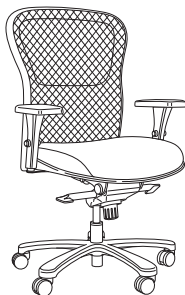
back height
27"

seat depth
19 3/4"



Model 161

Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.



161 Task

BLACKSWIVEL
Simple syncro up/down arm rest

Standard
black air knit fabric

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

407.00

449.90

459.80

471.90

490.05

517.55

556.60

622.05

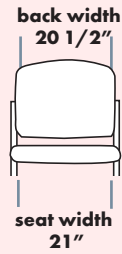
ESSENTIALS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **30C** Hard floor casters 33.00
- **68HR** Black leather headrest 63.25
(only available on model 161)

EVERGREEN 600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- High density foam seat and back
- Non-marring glides
- Does not stack
- Standard seat height: 19"



Model 603A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.

DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads:
23 1/2"

Top of the back to the floor: 34"



603 Guest Lobby

Sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	473.00	489.50	511.50	542.85	584.65	650.10	780.45
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

603A Guest Lobby

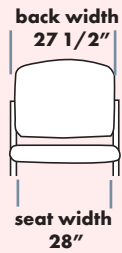
Sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with urethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Arm	536.25	552.75	574.75	606.10	647.90	713.35	843.70
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- High density foam seat and back
- Non-marring glides
- Does not stack
- Standard seat height: 19"



Model 604A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.

DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads:
30 1/2"

Top of the back to the floor: 34"



604 Guest Lobby

Bariatric sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	555.50	572.00	594.00	625.35	667.15	732.60	862.95
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

604A Guest Lobby

Bariatric sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with urethane padded arms

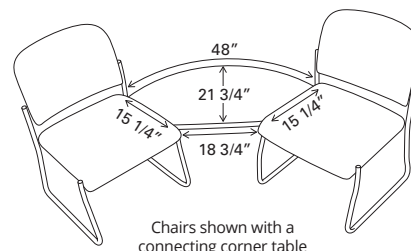
Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Arm	618.75	635.25	657.25	688.60	730.40	795.85	926.20
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

EVERGREEN POPULAR OPTIONS

- Bridge Table
23 w x 15 1/2 d **101.75**
- Corner Table
see line drawing (right) for dimensions **242.00**
- Ganging Plate
(2 ganging plates required to attach bridge or corner table.) **57.20**

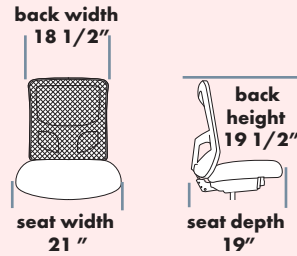
Chairs require assembly



EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 15114

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



1515 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	470.25	480.15	492.25	510.40	537.90	576.95	642.40

1518 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-
control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	600.05	609.95	622.05	640.20	667.70	706.75	772.20

15114 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/
built-in seat slider, tilt lock and
ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	470.25	480.15	492.25	510.40	537.90	576.95	642.40

NS151 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and
ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	454.85	464.75	476.85	495.00	522.50	561.55	627.00



01A
Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable **41.00**

Standard Mesh Color **28.00**

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard		

POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**

24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**

Includes:
Seat Slider

28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam

**24/7 Upgrade option only
available on 05, 14, and NS
models.*

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 21-3/4" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
18 1/2"
seat width
21"

back height
19 1/2"
seat depth
19"



Model 1525-482S

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



1525 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	547.25	563.75	585.75	617.10	658.90	724.35	854.70

1528 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-
control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	677.05	693.55	715.55	746.90	788.70	854.15	984.50

15214 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	547.25	563.75	585.75	617.10	658.90	724.35	854.70

NS152 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07 control, ratchet
back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	531.85	548.35	570.35	601.70	643.50	708.95	839.30

01A

Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
104.50

23A

Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
94.05

25A

Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

37A

4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20

24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade **196.35**
- Includes:**
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam

**24/7 Upgrade option only
available on 05, 14, and NS
models.*

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"

seat width
21"

back height
23 1/2"

seat depth
19"



Model 1535

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



1535 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	481.25	491.15	503.25	521.40	548.90	587.95	653.40

1538 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-
control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	611.05	620.95	633.05	651.20	678.70	717.75	783.20

15314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-
in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	481.25	491.15	503.25	521.40	548.90	587.95	653.40

NS153 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhancedtask07control,ratchet back
w/seatslider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	465.85	475.75	487.85	506.00	533.50	572.55	638.00

01A

Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
104.50

23A

Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
94.05

25A

Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

37A

4-way,multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable **41.00**

Standard Mesh Color **28.00**

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam

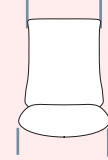
**24/7 Upgrade option only
available on 05, 14, and NS
models.*

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21"

back height
23 1/2"



seat depth
19"



Model 15414-482S

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



1545 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	558.25	574.75	596.75	628.10	669.90	735.35	865.70

1548 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control
w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	688.05	704.55	726.55	757.90	799.70	865.15	995.50

15414 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	558.25	574.75	596.75	628.10	669.90	735.35	865.70

NS154 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet
back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	542.85	559.35	581.35	612.70	654.50	719.95	850.30



01A
Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/ built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
18 1/2"
seat width
20"

back height
19 1/2"
seat depth
19 3/4"



Model 1555

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

1555 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

Armless

525.25

1558 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Armless

655.05

15514 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless

655.05

NS155 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Armless

509.85

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	Standard
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Standard Mesh Color - Back	28.00
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	28.00

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

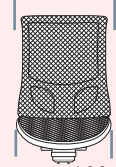
[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

EVOLVE 1500

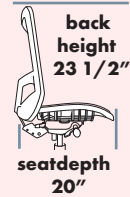
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21 1/2"



back
height
23 1/2"

seat depth
20"



Model 1565

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



1565 Task

Arm

Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/ seat slider

Armless

536.25

1568 Task

Arm

Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control
w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Armless

666.05

15614 Task

Arm

Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless

536.25

NS156 Task

Arm

Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet
back w/ seat slider

Armless

520.85

01A

Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
104.50

23A

Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
94.05

25A

Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

37A

4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/ built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	N/C
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

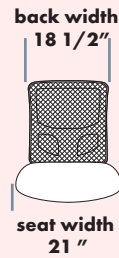
MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Standard Mesh Color - Back	28.00
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	28.00
CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS	
CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION	

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 151

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



151 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

09A	525.25	535.15	547.25	565.40	592.90	631.95	697.40
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



151CH Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

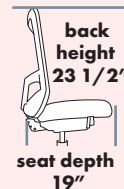
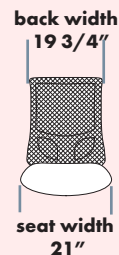
Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

30A	588.50	598.40	610.50	628.65	656.15	695.20	760.65
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 153

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



153 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

09A	536.25	546.15	558.25	576.40	603.90	642.95	708.40
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



153CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

30A	599.50	609.40	621.50	639.65	667.15	706.20	771.65
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable 41.00

Standard Mesh Color 28.00

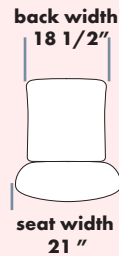
[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 152CH

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



152 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	602.25	618.75	640.75	672.10	713.90	779.35	909.70



152CH Conference

MEDIUM BACK

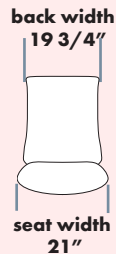
Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	665.50	682.00	704.00	735.35	777.15	842.60	972.95



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 154CH

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



154 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	613.25	629.75	651.75	683.10	724.90	790.35	920.70



154CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	676.50	693.00	715.00	746.35	788.15	853.60	983.95



EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26" to 33" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
18 1/2"
seat width
21"

back height
19 1/2"
seat depth
19"



Model 15133-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15133-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	549.45	559.35	571.45	589.60	617.10	656.15	721.60



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable **41.00**

Standard Mesh Color **28.00**

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 33SS Seat Slider **33.00**
- 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

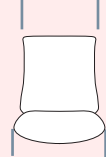


EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/4" to 33-1/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
18 1/2"



seat width
21"

back height
19 1/2"



seat depth
19"



Model 15233-482-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15233-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	626.45	642.95	664.95	696.30	738.10	803.55	933.90



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

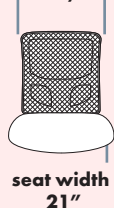


EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26" to 33" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21"

back height
23 1/2"



seat depth
19"



Model 15333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15333-37200 Stool

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Armless 560.45 570.35 582.45 600.60 628.10 667.15 732.60



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color 41.00
Bleach Cleanable

Standard Mesh Color 28.00

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

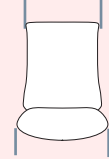


EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/4" to 33-1/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21"



back height
23 1/2"
seat depth
19"



Model 15433-482-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15433-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	637.45	653.95	675.95	707.30	749.10	814.55	944.90



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width

18 1/2"



seat width
20"

back height

19 1/2"



seat depth
19 3/4"



Model 15533-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15533-37200 Stool

Arm

Standard black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control,
w/ seat slider

Armless

637.45



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	Standard
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Standard Mesh Color - Back	28.00
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	28.00

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70PE Extra thick, soft arm pad 11.00
- 60L Air Lumbar 90.20
- 168 Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. N/C



EVOLVE 1500

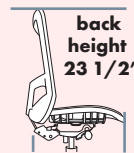
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
21 1/2"



back height
23 1/2"

seat depth
20"



Model 15633-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15633-37200 Stool

Arm

Standard black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control, w/ seat slider

Armless

648.45



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	N/C
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Standard Mesh Color - Back	28.00
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	28.00

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70PE Extra thick, soft arm pad 11.00
- 60L Air Lumbar 90.20
- 16BF Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. N/C



EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Heavy-duty back bar
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"
seat width
24"

back height
23 1/2"
seat depth
20"



Model BT16

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT15 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	619.85	629.75	641.85	660.00	687.50	726.55	792.00

BT16 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	635.25	645.15	657.25	675.40	702.90	741.95	807.40



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



03A
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.
170.50



12A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.
99.00



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable **41.00**

Standard Mesh Color **28.00**

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

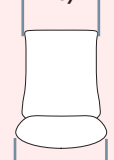
- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **266.75**
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models **231.00**

EVOLVE 1500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Heavy-duty back bar
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
24"



seat depth
20"



Model BT18

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT17 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	696.85	713.35	735.35	766.70	808.50	873.95	1,004.30

BT18 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	712.25	728.75	750.75	782.10	823.90	889.35	1,019.70



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



03A
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.
170.50



12A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.
99.00



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

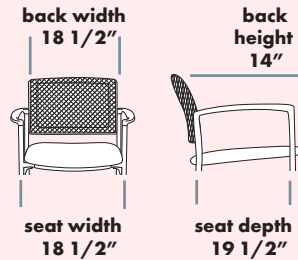
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **266.75**
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models **231.00**

EVOLVE 9500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9531A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9531NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	277.75	287.65	299.75	317.90	345.40	384.45	449.90



9531A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	291.50	301.40	313.50	331.65	359.15	398.20	463.65

9534NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	294.25	304.15	316.25	334.40	361.90	400.95	466.40

9534A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	308.00	317.90	330.00	348.15	375.65	414.70	480.15

9961 Cart

Cart 272.25

M9961GB

Ganging Device 40.15

GUEST LOBBY MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color
Bleach Cleanable 28.00

Standard Mesh Color 16.50

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 25F RFoam 50.05

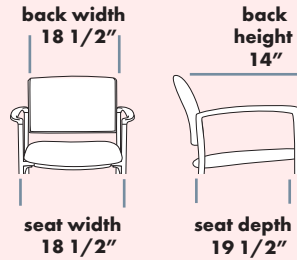
■ 26F Dual density foam 29.15

■ 30C Hard floor casters 29.15

EVOLVE 9500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Welded steel frame
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9541A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9541NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	341.00	350.90	363.00	381.15	408.65	447.70	513.15



9541A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	354.75	364.65	376.75	394.90	422.40	461.45	526.90

9544NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	357.50	367.40	379.50	397.65	425.15	464.20	529.65

9544A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	371.25	381.15	393.25	411.40	438.90	477.95	543.40

9961 Cart

Cart	272.25
------	--------

M9961GB

Ganging Device	40.15
----------------	-------

GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

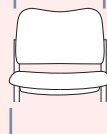
■ 25F RFoam	50.05
■ 26F Dual density foam	29.15
■ 30C Hard floor casters	29.15

FURY 9900

STANDARD FEATURES

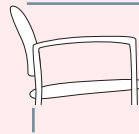
- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Welded steel frame
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"

back width
18 1/2"



seat width
18 1/2"

back height
14"



seat depth
19 1/2"



Model 9961

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9961NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	291.50	301.40	313.50	331.65	359.15	398.20	463.65

9961A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	305.25	315.15	327.25	345.40	372.90	411.95	477.40

9964NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	308.00	317.90	330.00	348.15	375.65	414.70	480.15

9964A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,
with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	321.75	331.65	343.75	361.90	389.40	428.45	493.90

9961 Cart

Cart 272.25

M9961GB

Ganging Device 40.15

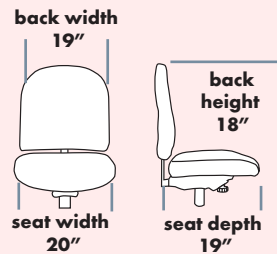
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 50.05
- 26F Dual density foam 29.15
- 30C Hard floor casters 29.15

INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4814

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



4814 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Multi-function 04-control
w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	531.85	548.35	570.35	601.70	643.50	708.95	839.30

4815 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	574.75	591.25	613.25	644.60	686.40	751.85	882.20

4818 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-
control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	704.55	721.05	743.05	774.40	816.20	881.65	1,012.00

48114 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, advanced synchro tilt
control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	574.75	591.25	613.25	644.60	686.40	751.85	882.20

NS481 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and
ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	559.35	575.85	597.85	629.20	671.00	736.45	866.80



01A
Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P**Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam(memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L**Air Lumbar **90.20**

24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**

Includes:

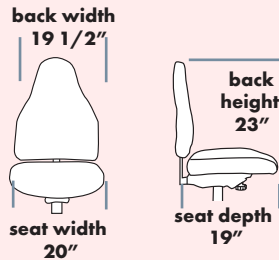
- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

**24/7 Upgrade option only
available on 05, 14, and NS
models.*

INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4834

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **143.00**

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **104.50**

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **94.05**

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. **79.75**

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **108.35**

4834 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	556.60	573.10	595.10	626.45	668.25	733.70	864.05

4835 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	599.50	616.00	638.00	669.35	711.15	776.60	906.95

4838 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	729.30	745.80	767.80	799.15	840.95	906.40	1,036.75

48314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	599.50	616.00	638.00	669.35	711.15	776.60	906.95

NS483 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	584.10	600.60	622.60	653.95	695.75	761.20	891.55

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
25F RFoAM (memory foam)	50.05
59L Comfort Cutout	55.00
60L Air Lumbar	90.20
70L Air Thoracic	90.20
68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

24/7 UPGRADE

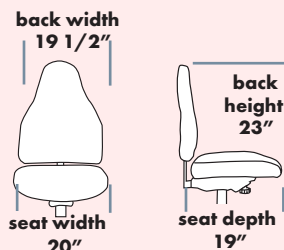
- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

INTERNET 4800



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing, back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP484-50

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

MP484-50CONT Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
50-control w/seat slider

Armless 803.00 819.50 841.50 872.85 914.65 980.10 1,110.45

M4844-14CONT Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless 803.00 819.50 841.50 872.85 914.65 980.10 1,110.45

M484N-NS CONT Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet
back w/ seat slider

Armless 787.60 804.10 826.10 857.45 899.25 964.70 1,095.05



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small
20 w x 18 d N/C

253 Medium
20 w x 19 d Standard

255 Large
21-1/2 w x 20 d N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 70L** Air Thoracic **90.20**
- 68L** Air Lumbar & Thoracic **143.55**
- 65HR** Articulating headrest **266.75**

MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

** 400 lbs. rated **

2062 Small
24 w x 20 d **171.00**

2063 Medium
24 w x 21 d **171.00**

2064 Large
24 w x 22 d **171.00**

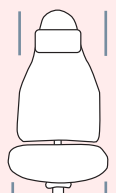
*400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models
*no seat slider

INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"



seat width
21"



back
height
33 1/2"

seat depth
20"



Model 4895

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



4894 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow Multi-function 04-control
w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	782.10	802.45	828.85	872.85	929.50	1,015.30	1,164.90
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

4895 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow Ratchet back, multi-
function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	825.00	845.35	871.75	915.75	972.40	1,058.20	1,207.80
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

4898 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-
function 08-control w/built-in seat
slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	954.80	975.15	1,001.55	1,045.55	1,102.20	1,188.00	1,337.60
---------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

48914 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt
control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock
and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	825.00	845.35	871.75	915.75	972.40	1,058.20	1,207.80
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------



01A
Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18 1/2 w x 17 1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55

24/7 UPGRADE

■ 24/7 Upgrade 196.35

Includes:

- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

**24/7 Upgrade option only
available on 05, 14, and NS
models.*

INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20"

back
height
18"



seat depth
19"



Model 4813

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



4813-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK STOOL
Tri-action 03-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	612.15	628.65	650.65	682.00	723.80	789.25	919.60

48133-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	653.95	670.45	692.45	723.80	765.60	831.05	961.40



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoAM(memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 33SS Seat Slider	33.00
■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C

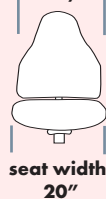


INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"



seat width
20"



back height
23"

seat depth
19"



Model 4833

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

4833-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL Tri-action 03-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	636.90	653.40	675.40	706.75	748.55	814.00	944.35

48333-37200

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	678.70	695.20	717.20	748.55	790.35	855.80	986.15



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

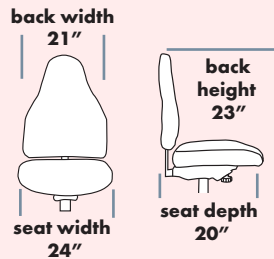
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **50.05**
- **59L** Comfort Cutout **55.00**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33S** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911 - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT41

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 481, 489 Backs



BT41 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless	738.10	754.60	776.60	807.95	849.75	915.20	1,045.55
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

BT42 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless	753.50	770.00	792.00	823.35	865.15	930.60	1,060.95
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

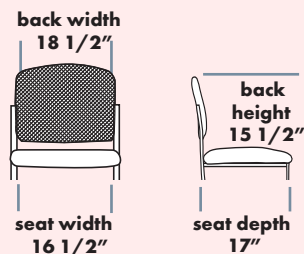
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	55.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	231.00

LINK 150

STANDARD FEATURES

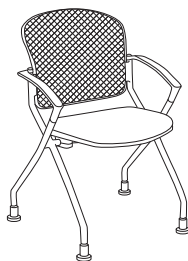
- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 50mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Round heavy gauge 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Standard seat height: 18"



Model 150A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



150NA Guest Lobby

Nesting side chair without arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	275.00	284.90	297.00	315.15	342.65	381.70	447.15

150A Guest Lobby

Nesting side chair with arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	288.75	298.65	310.75	328.90	356.40	395.45	460.90



1st chair is 24" deep. Each additional chair adds 7" to the depth.

GUEST LOBBY MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	28.00
Standard Mesh Color	16.50

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

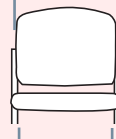
■ 25F RFoam	50.05
■ 26F Dual density foam	29.15
■ 30C Hard floor casters	29.15
■ 32C Non-marring glides	N/C
■ Plastic seat	-11.00

LINK 150

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 50mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Round heavy gauge 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Standard seat height: 18"

back width
18 1/2"



seat width
16 1/2"

back height
15 1/2"



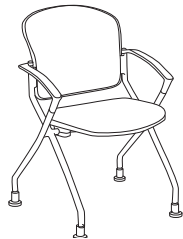
seat depth
17"



Model 152A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



152NA Guest Lobby

Nesting side chair without arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	310.75	320.65	332.75	350.90	378.40	417.45	482.90

152A Guest Lobby

Nesting side chair with arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	324.50	334.40	346.50	364.65	392.15	431.20	496.65



1st chair is 24" deep. Each additional chair adds 7" to the depth.

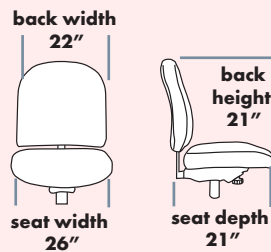
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 25F RFoam	50.05
■ 26F Dual density foam	29.15
■ 30C Hard floor casters	29.15
■ 32C Non-marring glides	N/C
■ Plastic seat	-11.00

METRO 2000

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back



Model 2006

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, 33 Seat Slider



2006 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C	D	E	F	G	L
		(com)		(col)			

Armless 1,149.50 1,169.85 1,196.25 1,240.25 1,296.90 1,382.70 1,532.30

20050 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C	D	E	F	G	L
		(com)		(col)			

Armless 1,057.65 1,078.00 1,104.40 1,148.40 1,205.05 1,290.85 1,440.45



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



03A
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.
170.50



12A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.
99.00



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2015 X-Small 26 w x 18 d	N/C
2016 Small 26 w x 19 d	N/C
2017 Medium 26 w x 20 d	N/C
2018 Large 26 w x 21 d	Standard

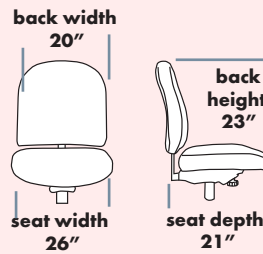
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric)	33.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	266.75
■ 24/7 Upgrade	231.00

METRO 2000

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back



Model 2086

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, 33 Seat Slider



2086 Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 1,160.50 1,180.85 1,207.25 1,251.25 1,307.90 1,393.70 1,543.30

20850 Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 1,068.65 1,089.00 1,115.40 1,159.40 1,216.05 1,301.85 1,451.45



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2015 X-Small 26 w x 18 d	N/C
2016 Small 26 w x 19 d	N/C
2017 Medium 26 w x 20 d	N/C
2018 Large 26 w x 21 d	Standard

POPULAR OPTIONS

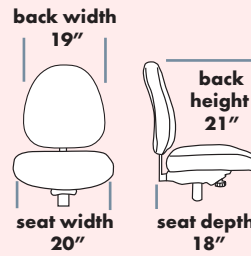
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam(memory foam)	50.05
■ 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric)	33.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	266.75
■ 24/7 Upgrade	231.00

MULTI-SHIFT 9800



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD - beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 9806

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



9806 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, balance syncro
06-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1,056.00	1,076.35	1,102.75	1,146.75	1,203.40	1,289.20	1,438.80

98050 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back with heavy duty,
multi-function infinite tilt lock 50
control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	964.15	984.50	1,010.90	1,054.90	1,111.55	1,197.35	1,346.95



01A
Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

980 Small 20 w x 18 d	Standard	791 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
982 Medium 21 w x 19 d	N/C	792 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
989 Large 22 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	793 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75

POPULAR OPTIONS

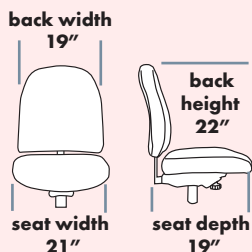
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20

MULTI-SHIFT 9800



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD - beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 9826

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



9826 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	1,100.00	1,120.35	1,146.75	1,190.75	1,247.40	1,333.20	1,482.80
---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

98250 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	1,008.15	1,028.50	1,054.90	1,098.90	1,155.55	1,241.35	1,390.95
---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

980 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
982 Medium 21 w x 19 d	Standard
989 Large 22 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C

791 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
792 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
793 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75

POPULAR OPTIONS

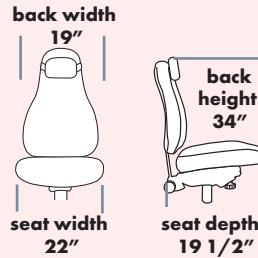
- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 70L Air Thoracic **90.20**
- 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic **143.55**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **266.75**

MULTI-SHIFT 9800



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD - beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 9896

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



9896 Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back, balance syncro
06-control w/ seat slider

Armless 1,325.50 1,345.85 1,372.25 1,416.25 1,472.90 1,558.70 1,708.30

98950 Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK
w/pillow, ratchet back with heavy
duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock
50 control w/seat slider

Armless 1,233.65 1,254.00 1,280.40 1,324.40 1,381.05 1,466.85 1,616.45



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

980 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	791 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
982 Medium 21 w x 19 d	N/C	792 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
989 Large 22 w x 19-1/2 d	Standard	793 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75

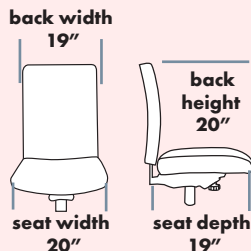
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55

PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 24114-22B

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



2415 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	572.00	588.50	610.50	641.85	683.65	749.10	879.45

2418 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built inseat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	701.80	718.30	740.30	771.65	813.45	878.90	1,009.25

24114 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	572.00	588.50	610.50	641.85	683.65	749.10	879.45

NS241 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	556.60	573.10	595.10	626.45	668.25	733.70	864.05



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoAM (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**

24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade **196.35**

Includes:

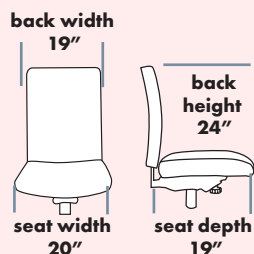
- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

**24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 24314-22B

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

2435 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	588.50	605.00	627.00	658.35	700.15	765.60	895.95
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

2438 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built inset slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	718.30	734.80	756.80	788.15	829.95	895.40	1,025.75
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

24314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	588.50	605.00	627.00	658.35	700.15	765.60	895.95
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

NS243 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	573.10	589.60	611.60	642.95	684.75	750.20	880.55
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2" w x 18" d	N/C
242 Small 20" w x 18" d	N/C
243 Medium 20" w x 19" d	Standard
245 Large 21-1/2" w x 20" d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	55.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

24/7 UPGRADE

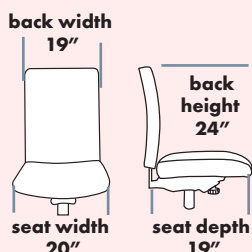
- 24/7 Upgrade **196.35**
- Includes:**
 Seat Slider
 28" Heavy duty base
 70mm Heavy duty casters
 9 Ply seat shell
 Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

PHOENIX 2400



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP244

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

MP244-50CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	827.75	844.25	866.25	897.60	939.40	1,004.85	1,135.20

M2444-14CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	827.75	844.25	866.25	897.60	939.40	1,004.85	1,135.20

M244N-NS CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	812.35	828.85	850.85	882.20	924.00	989.45	1,119.80



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
253 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
255 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

**** 400 lbs. rated ****

2062 Small 24 w x 20 d	171.00
2063 Medium 24 w x 21 d	171.00
2064 Large 24 w x 22 d	171.00

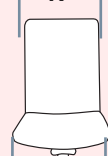
**400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models
no seat slider

PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20"



back height
20"

seat depth
19"



Model 241CH

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



241 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/
17B 28" black nylon high hub base &
09A reverse "C" arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	572.00	588.50	610.50	641.85	683.65	749.10	879.45

241CH Conference

MEDIUM BACK

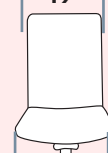
Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished
aluminum base &
30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	635.25	651.75	673.75	705.10	746.90	812.35	942.70

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20"



back height
24"

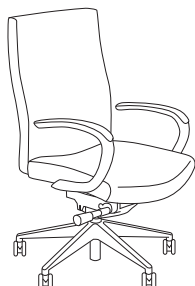
seat depth
19"



Model 243

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



243 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/
17B 28" black nylon high hub base &
09A reverse "C" arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	588.50	605.00	627.00	658.35	700.15	765.60	895.95

243CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/
22B polished aluminum base &
30A polished aluminum arms

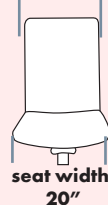
Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G
30A	651.75	668.25	690.25	721.60	763.40	828.85

PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20"



back
height
20"

seat depth
19"



Model 24133-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR
APPROXIMATE STOOL
HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

24133-37200 Stool

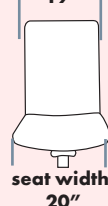
MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	651.20	667.70	689.70	721.05	762.85	828.30	958.65

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20"



back
height
24"

seat depth
19"



Model 24333-37200

OPTIONS

See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR
APPROXIMATE STOOL
HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

24333-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	667.70	684.20	706.20	737.55	779.35	844.80	975.15

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

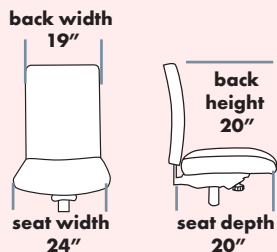
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base
w/60mm caster.
Only available in
175mm or 200mm
cylinder. **N/C**



PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT22

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT21 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	710.60	727.10	749.10	780.45	822.25	887.70	1,018.05

BT22 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	726.00	742.50	764.50	795.85	837.65	903.10	1,033.45



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



03A
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.
170.50



12A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.
99.00



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam(memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	231.00

PHOENIX 2400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width

19"

seat width
24"

back
height
24"

seat depth
20"



Model BT24

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT23 Task

MANAGERSHIGHBACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	727.10	743.60	765.60	796.95	838.75	904.20	1,034.55
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

BT24 Task

MANAGERSHIGHBACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	742.50	759.00	781.00	812.35	854.15	919.60	1,049.95
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small
24 w x 18 d

N/C

2012 Small
24 w x 19 d

N/C

2013 Medium
24 w x 20 d

Standard

2014 Large
24 w x 21 d

N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

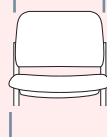
- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 59L Comfort Cutout **55.00**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **266.75**
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models **231.00**

PHOENIX 9240

STANDARD FEATURES

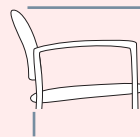
- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"

back width
18 1/2"



seat width
18 1/2"

back height
14"



seat depth
19 1/2"



Model 9244A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9241NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	291.50	301.40	313.50	331.65	359.15	398.20	463.65

9241A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	305.25	315.15	327.25	345.40	372.90	411.95	477.40

9244NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	308.00	317.90	330.00	348.15	375.65	414.70	480.15

9244A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	321.75	331.65	343.75	361.90	389.40	428.45	493.90

9961 Cart

Cart	272.25
------	--------

M9961GB

Ganging Device	40.15
----------------	-------

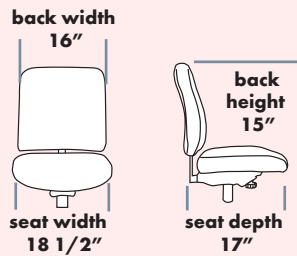
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 25F RFoam	50.05
■ 26F Dual density foam	29.15
■ 30C Hard floor casters	29.15

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 5804

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



5804 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	518.10	534.60	556.60	587.95	629.75	695.20	825.55

5805 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	561.00	577.50	599.50	630.85	672.65	738.10	868.45

5808 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	690.80	707.30	729.30	760.65	802.45	867.90	998.25

58014 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	561.00	577.50	599.50	630.85	672.65	738.10	868.45

NS580 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	545.60	562.10	584.10	615.45	657.25	722.70	853.05



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	Standard
683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	33.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20

24/7 UPGRADE

■ **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**

Includes:

- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

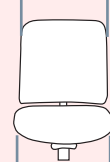
*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

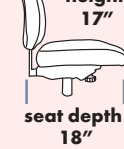
- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
19 1/2"

back height
17"



seat depth
18"

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 5824

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



5824 Task

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	529.10	545.60	567.60	598.95	640.75	706.20	836.55

5825 Task

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	572.00	588.50	610.50	641.85	683.65	749.10	879.45

5828 Task

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	701.80	718.30	740.30	771.65	813.45	878.90	1,009.25

58214 Task

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	572.00	588.50	610.50	641.85	683.65	749.10	879.45

NS582 Task

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	556.60	573.10	595.10	626.45	668.25	733.70	864.05



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	Standard
688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	33.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20

24/7 UPGRADE

■ **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**

Includes:

- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width

20"

seat width

21"

back height

19 1/2"

seat depth

17 1/2"

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 5844

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



5844 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	545.60	562.10	584.10	615.45	657.25	722.70	853.05

5845 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	588.50	605.00	627.00	658.35	700.15	765.60	895.95

5848 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	718.30	734.80	756.80	788.15	829.95	895.40	1,025.75

58414 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	588.50	605.00	627.00	658.35	700.15	765.60	895.95

NS584 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	573.10	589.60	611.60	642.95	684.75	750.20	880.55

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite	N/C
18-1/2 w x 17 d	
683 Small	N/C
19-1/2 w x 18 d	
688 Medium	N/C
19-1/2 w x 19 d	
671 Medium Petite	Standard
21 w x 17-1/2 d	
673 Large	N/C
22 w x 20 d	
1900 Molded tractor	N/C
21 w x 19 d	

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam)	50.05
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	33.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20

24/7 UPGRADE

■ **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**

Includes:

- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

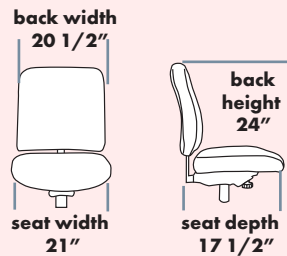
*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 5874

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

5874 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	595.10	611.60	633.60	664.95	706.75	772.20	902.55
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

5875 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	638.00	654.50	676.50	707.85	749.65	815.10	945.45
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

5878 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	767.80	784.30	806.30	837.65	879.45	944.90	1,075.25
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

58714 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	638.00	654.50	676.50	707.85	749.65	815.10	945.45
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

NS587 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	622.60	639.10	661.10	692.45	734.25	799.70	930.05
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	Standard
673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	33.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20

24/7 UPGRADE

■ **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**

Includes:

- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

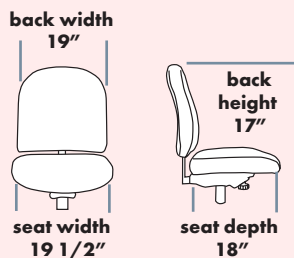
*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheel, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 5823-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



5823-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK PETITE STOOL
Tri-action 03-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	609.40	625.90	647.90	679.25	721.05	786.50	916.85

58233-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK PETITE STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	651.20	667.70	689.70	721.05	762.85	828.30	958.65



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	Standard
688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoaM (memory foam) **50.05**
- **58BD** Beading (required for vinyl/leather) **33.00**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

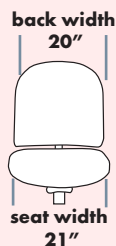


PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model 58433-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

5843-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK STOOL
Tri-action 03-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	625.90	642.40	664.40	695.75	737.55	803.00	933.35

58433-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	667.70	684.20	706.20	737.55	779.35	844.80	975.15



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	Standard
673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoaM (memory foam) **50.05**
- **58BD** Beading (required for vinyl/leather) **33.00**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

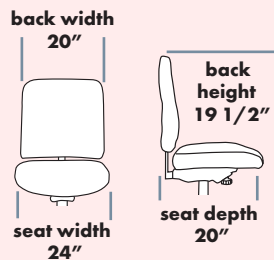


PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model BT52

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 582 Backs



BT51 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	727.10	743.60	765.60	796.95	838.75	904.20	1,034.55

BT52 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	742.50	759.00	781.00	812.35	854.15	919.60	1,049.95



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

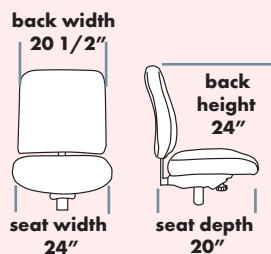
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	33.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	231.00

PROTASK 5800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Model BT56

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 582 Backs



BT55 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless	776.60	793.10	815.10	846.45	888.25	953.70	1,084.05
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

BT56 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless	792.00	808.50	830.50	861.85	903.65	969.10	1,099.45
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	33.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	231.00

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
17 1/2"



seat width
20"



back height
19 1/2"

seat depth
17 3/4"



Model R2

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



R2 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	558.25	572.00	587.95	623.70	661.10	717.20	812.35
Armless	500.50	514.25	530.20	565.95	603.35	659.45	754.60

R2-8 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	688.05	701.80	717.75	753.50	790.90	847.00	942.15
Armless	630.30	644.05	660.00	695.75	733.15	789.25	884.40

R2-14 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	558.25	572.00	587.95	623.70	661.10	717.20	812.35
Armless	500.50	514.25	530.20	565.95	603.35	659.45	754.60

NSR2 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	542.85	556.60	572.55	608.30	645.70	701.80	796.95
Armless	485.10	498.85	514.80	550.55	587.95	644.05	739.20

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171

25A - STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	Standard
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	N/C
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 14BB Extended Back Bar **27.50**

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"



seat width
20 1/4"



back height
25"

seat depth
19"



Model R4

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



R4 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	599.50	613.25	629.20	664.95	702.35	758.45	853.60	
Armless	541.75	555.50	571.45	607.20	644.60	700.70	795.85	

R4-8 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	729.30	743.05	759.00	794.75	832.15	888.25	983.40	
Armless	671.55	685.30	701.25	737.00	774.40	830.50	925.65	

R4-14 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	599.50	613.25	629.20	664.95	702.35	758.45	853.60	
Armless	541.75	555.50	571.45	607.20	644.60	700.70	795.85	

NSR4 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	584.10	597.85	613.80	649.55	686.95	743.05	838.20	
Armless	526.35	540.10	556.05	591.80	629.20	685.30	780.45	

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. 260

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 190

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. 171

25A - STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. 197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C

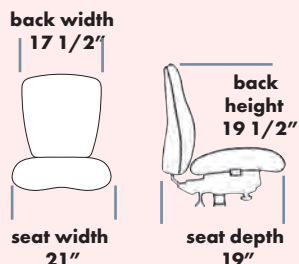
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 14BB Extended Back Bar	27.50
■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	266.75

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R6

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



R6 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider
Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	558.25	572.00	587.95	623.70	661.10	717.20	812.35	
Armless	500.50	514.25	530.20	565.95	603.35	659.45	754.60	

R6-8 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt
Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	688.05	701.80	717.75	753.50	790.90	847.00	942.15	
Armless	630.30	644.05	660.00	695.75	733.15	789.25	884.40	

R6-14 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back
Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	558.25	572.00	587.95	623.70	661.10	717.20	812.35	
Armless	500.50	514.25	530.20	565.95	603.35	659.45	754.60	

NSR6 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider
Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	542.85	556.60	572.55	608.30	645.70	701.80	796.95	
Armless	485.10	498.85	514.80	550.55	587.95	644.05	739.20	



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A - STANDARD
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

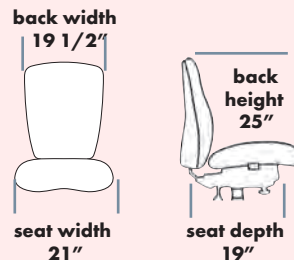
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 14BB Extended Back Bar	27.50

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
 - Meets CAL 117-2013
 - 25A arms standard (armless available)
 - 13B - 28" black nylon base
 - 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
 - 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
 - 64L - Thoracic ridge
 - Ratchet back
 - Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R8

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



R8 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	599.50	613.25	629.20	664.95	702.35	758.45	853.60	
Armless	541.75	555.50	571.45	607.20	644.60	700.70	795.85	

R8-8 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	729.30	743.05	759.00	794.75	832.15	888.25	983.40	
Armless	671.55	685.30	701.25	737.00	774.40	830.50	925.65	

R8-14 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	599.50	613.25	629.20	664.95	702.35	758.45	853.60	
Armless	541.75	555.50	571.45	607.20	644.60	700.70	795.85	

NSR8 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	584.10	597.85	613.80	649.55	686.95	743.05	838.20	
Armless	526.35	540.10	556.05	591.80	629.20	685.30	780.45	

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **260**

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **190**

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **171**

25A - STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **197**

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

POPULAR OPTIONS

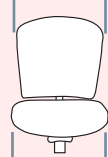
70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
60L Air Lumbar	90.20
14BB Extended Back Bar	27.50
65HR Articulating Headrest	266.75

RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Height adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
17 1/2"



seat width
20"



seat depth
17 3/4"



Model R1-33-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

R1-33-37200

MEDIUM BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control
Standard arm is 25A

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	637.45	651.20	667.15	702.90	740.30	796.40	891.55
Armless	579.70	593.45	609.40	645.15	682.55	738.65	833.80



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A - STANDARD
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	Standard
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	N/C
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **14BB** Extended Back Bar **27.50**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

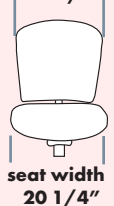


RAINIER 3600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Height adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"



seat width
20 1/4"



back height
25"

seat depth
19"



Model R3-33-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

CLICK HERE FOR
APPROXIMATE STOOL
HEIGHT GUIDELINES



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

R3-33-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control
Standard arm is 25A

	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Standard	678.70	692.45	708.40	744.15	781.55	837.65	932.80	
Armless	620.95	634.70	650.65	686.40	723.80	779.90	875.05	



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
260



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
190



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
171



25A - STANDARD
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
197

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **14BB** Extended Back Bar **27.50**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

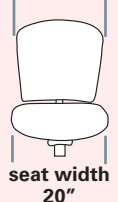


RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

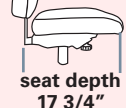
- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
17 1/2"



seat width
20"

back height
19 1/2"



seat depth
17 3/4"



Model 4225

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



4225 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	588.50	602.25	618.20	653.95	691.35	747.45	842.60

4228 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	718.30	732.05	748.00	783.75	821.15	877.25	972.40

42214 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	588.50	602.25	618.20	653.95	691.35	747.45	842.60

NS422 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	573.10	586.85	602.80	638.55	675.95	732.05	827.20



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"
seat width
20 1/4"

back height
25"
seat depth
19"



Model 4235

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

4235 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, Multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	627.00	640.75	656.70	692.45	729.85	785.95	881.10

4238 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	756.80	770.55	786.50	822.25	859.65	915.75	1,010.90

42314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	627.00	640.75	656.70	692.45	729.85	785.95	881.10

NS423 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	611.60	625.35	641.30	677.05	714.45	770.55	865.70

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

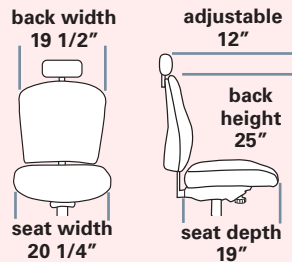
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 65HR - Articulating Headrest
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 42914

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



4295 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless 893.75 907.50 923.45 959.20 996.60 1,052.70 1,147.85

4298 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless 1,023.55 1,037.30 1,053.25 1,089.00 1,126.40 1,182.50 1,277.65

42914 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest, advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless 893.75 907.50 923.45 959.20 996.60 1,052.70 1,147.85



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
17 1/2"
seat width
20"

back height
19 1/2"
seat depth
17 3/4"



Model 42233-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

42233-37200 Stool

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

MEDIUM BACK STOOL

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Armless 667.70 681.45 697.40 733.15 770.55 826.65 921.80



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small
18-1/2 w x 17 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

35.75

422 Small
20 w x 17-3/4 d

Standard

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

35.75

423 Medium
20-1/4 w x 19 d

N/C

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

35.75

429 Large
21 w x 19-1/2 d

N/C

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

99.00

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

N/C

STOOL POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 11.00

■ 25F RFoam(memory foam) 50.05

■ 60L Air Lumbar 90.20

■ 33SS Seat Slider 33.00

■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. N/C



RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19 1/2"
seat width
20 1/4"

back height
25"
seat depth
19"



Model 42333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

42333-37200 Stool

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Armless 706.20 719.95 735.90 771.65 809.05 865.15 960.30



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOL POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoaM(memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 33SS Seat Slider **33.00**
- 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

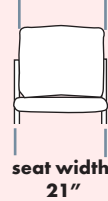


SIDEKICK 700

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- High density foam on a generous sized seat and back
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Does not stack
- Models 701 and 701A are wall savers
- Standard seat height: 19"

back width
20 1/2"



seat width
21"

back height
17"



seat depth
19 1/4"



Model 701A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.



701NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	525.25	541.75	563.75	595.10	636.90	702.35	832.70



701A Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	614.90	631.40	653.40	684.75	726.55	792.00	922.35



703NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	558.25	574.75	596.75	628.10	669.90	735.35	865.70



703A Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	647.90	664.40	686.40	717.75	759.55	825.00	955.35

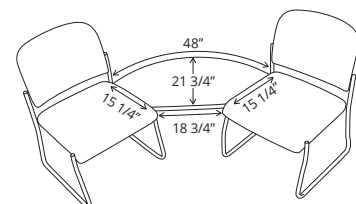
DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 24"
Top of the back to the floor: 32 1/2"

SIDEKICK POPULAR OPTIONS

- Bridge Table
23 w x 15 1/2 d **101.75**
- Corner Table
see line drawing (right) for dimensions **242.00**
- Ganging Plate
(2 ganging plates required to attach bridge or corner table.) **57.20**

Chairs require assembly

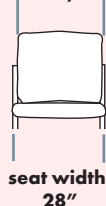


SIDEKICK 700

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- High density foam on a generous sized seat and back
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Does not stack
- Models 702 and 702A are wall savers
- Standard seat height: 19"

back width
27 1/2"



seat width
28"

back height
17"



seat depth
20 1/2"



Model 704A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



702NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	643.50	660.00	682.00	713.35	755.15	820.60	950.95



702A Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	733.15	749.65	771.65	803.00	844.80	910.25	1,040.60



704NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	684.75	701.25	723.25	754.60	796.40	861.85	992.20



704A Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	774.40	790.90	812.90	844.25	886.05	951.50	1,081.85

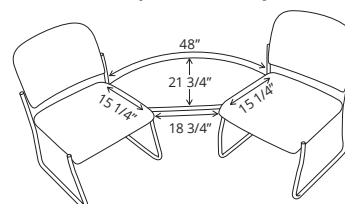
DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 31"
Top of the back to the floor: 32 1/2"

SIDEKICK POPULAR OPTIONS

- Bridge Table
23 w x 15 1/2 d **101.75**
- Corner Table
see line drawing (right) for dimensions **242.00**
- Ganging Plate
(2 ganging plates required to attach bridge or corner table.) **57.20**

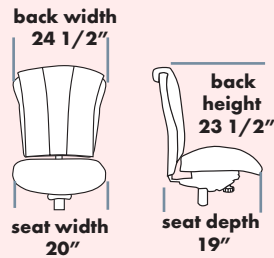
Chairs require assembly



SIENNA 8400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 84214

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



8425 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, Multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	671.00	687.50	709.50	740.85	782.65	848.10	978.45

8428 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	800.80	817.30	839.30	870.65	912.45	977.90	1,108.25

84214 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	671.00	687.50	709.50	740.85	782.65	848.10	978.45

NS842 Task

MEDIUM BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	655.60	672.10	694.10	725.45	767.25	832.70	963.05



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

841 X-Small 18 1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
842 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
843 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
845 Large 21 1/2 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoAM(memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**

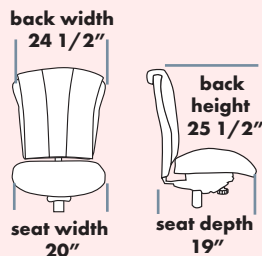
24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

SIENNA 8400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 84314

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



8435 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless 701.25 717.75 739.75 771.10 812.90 878.35 1,008.70

8438 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless 831.05 847.55 869.55 900.90 942.70 1,008.15 1,138.50

84314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless 701.25 717.75 739.75 771.10 812.90 878.35 1,008.70

NS843 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless 685.85 702.35 724.35 755.70 797.50 862.95 993.30



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **143.00**



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **104.50**



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **94.05**



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. **79.75**



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **108.35**

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

841 X-Small 18 1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
842 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
843 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
845 Large 21 1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C		
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoM(memory foam)	50.05
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	55.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

24/7 UPGRADE

■ 24/7 Upgrade 196.35

Includes:

- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

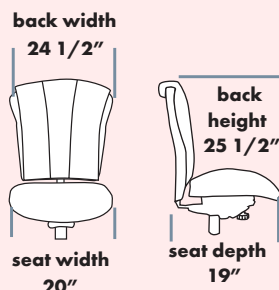
*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

SIENNA 8400



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP844-50

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

MP844-50CONT Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, Multi-function50-control w/seat slider

Armless 948.75 965.25 987.25 1,018.60 1,060.40 1,125.85 1,256.20

M8444-14CONT Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless 948.75 965.25 987.25 1,018.60 1,060.40 1,125.85 1,256.20

M844N-NS CONT Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider

Armless 933.35 949.85 971.85 1,003.20 1,045.00 1,110.45 1,240.80



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
253 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
255 Large 21 1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

** 400 lbs. rated **

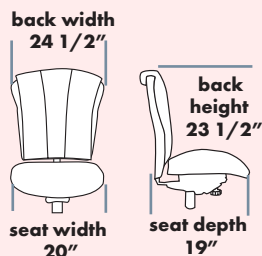
2062 Small 24 w x 20 d	171.00
2063 Medium 24 w x 21 d	171.00
2064 Large 24 w x 22 d	171.00

*400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models
*no seat slider

SIENNA 8400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 842

OPTIONS No options or substitutions are available.



842 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/
13B 28" black nylon base &
09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	671.00	687.50	709.50	740.85	782.65	848.10	978.45



842CH Conference

MEDIUM BACK

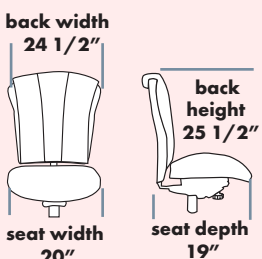
Swivel tilt 07-control w/
15B polished aluminum base &
30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	734.25	750.75	772.75	804.10	845.90	911.35	1,041.70



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 843

OPTIONS No options or substitutions are available.



843 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/
13B 28" black nylon high hub base &
09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	701.25	717.75	739.75	771.10	812.90	878.35	1,008.70



843CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/
15B polished aluminum base &
30A polished aluminum arms

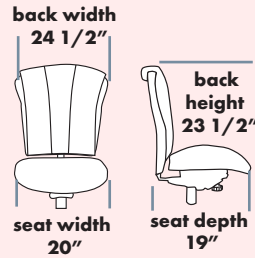
Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	764.50	781.00	803.00	834.35	876.15	941.60	1,071.95



SIENNA 8400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 84233-16B200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

84233-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	750.20	766.70	788.70	820.05	861.85	927.30	1,057.65



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

841 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
842 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
843 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
845 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C		
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

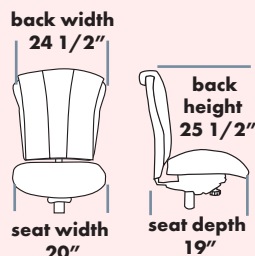
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



SIENNA 8400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 84333-16B200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

*CLICK HERE FOR
APPROXIMATE STOOL
HEIGHT GUIDELINES*

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



84333-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	780.45	796.95	818.95	850.30	892.10	957.55	1,087.90



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

841 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
842 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
843 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
845 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C		
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

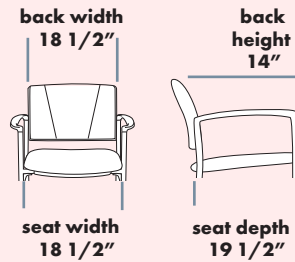
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **11.00**
- **59L** Comfort Cutout **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



SIENNA 9800

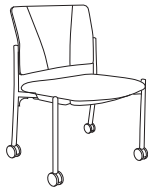
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Outback standard in black air knit
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9844A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.



9841NA Guest Lobby	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high	Armless	308.00	317.90	330.00	348.15	375.65	414.70	480.15

9841A Guest Lobby	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high	Arm	321.75	331.65	343.75	361.90	389.40	428.45	493.90

9844NA Guest Lobby	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, casters; stacks 4 high	Armless	324.50	334.40	346.50	364.65	392.15	431.20	496.65

9844A Guest Lobby	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, casters; stacks 4 high	Arm	338.25	348.15	360.25	378.40	405.90	444.95	510.40

9961 Cart

Cart 272.25

M9961GB

Ganging Device 40.15

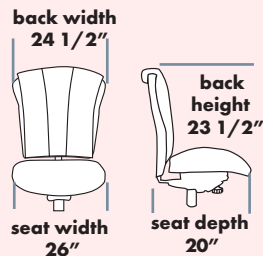
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 50.05
- 26F Dual density foam 29.15
- 30C Hard floor casters 29.15

SIERRA 8500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F - Dual density seat foam
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Fully upholstered out back in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8526

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37A arms, seat slider, foot ring



8526 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, balance Syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1,188.00	1,204.50	1,226.50	1,257.85	1,299.65	1,365.10	1,495.45

85250 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	1,096.15	1,112.65	1,134.65	1,166.00	1,207.80	1,273.25	1,403.60



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

8515 X-Small 26 w x 18 d	N/C
8516 Small 26 w x 19 d	Standard
8517 Medium 26 w x 20 d	N/C
8518 Large 26 w x 21 d	N/C

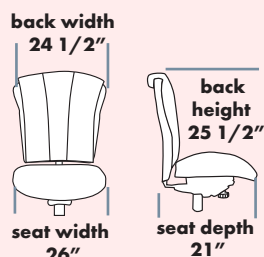
POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 24/7 Upgrade **231.00**

SIERRA 8500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F - Dual density seat foam
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Fully upholstered out back in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8536

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, seat slider, foot ring



8536 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless 1,210.00 1,226.50 1,248.50 1,279.85 1,321.65 1,387.10 1,517.45

85350 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless 1,118.15 1,134.65 1,156.65 1,188.00 1,229.80 1,295.25 1,425.60



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

8515 X-Small 26 w x 18 d	N/C
8516 Small 26 w x 19 d	Standard
8517 Medium 26 w x 20 d	N/C
8518 Large 26 w x 21 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

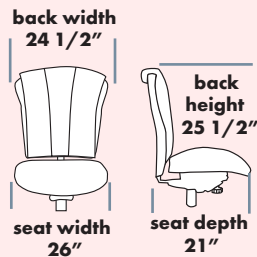
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	55.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	266.75
■ 24/7 Upgrade	231.00

SIERRA 8500



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- 11 Ply tapered seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP854-50

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37Aarms, seatslider, foot ring

M8546-06CONT Task

Arm B C D E F G L
(com) (col)

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 1,457.50 1,474.00 1,496.00 1,527.35 1,569.15 1,634.60 1,764.95

MP854-50CONT Task

Arm B C D E F G L
(com) (col)

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 1,365.65 1,382.15 1,404.15 1,435.50 1,477.30 1,542.75 1,673.10



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

8526 Small
26 w x 20 d

N/C

8527 Medium
26 w x 21 d

Standard

8528 Large
26 w x 22d

N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 70L Air Thoracic **90.20**
- 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic **143.55**
- 65HR Articulating Headrest **266.75**

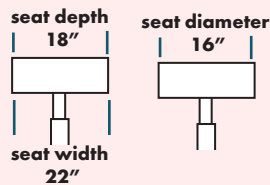
STOOLS 5900

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 250lbs
- Standard seat height approx. range (floor to top of seat):

5911 with 140mm cylinder:
18" to 23-1/4"

5931 with 140mm cylinder:
17" to 22"



Model 5911

Model 5931



Model 5911



Model 5931

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



5911 Stool

SQUARE FOOT STOOL
140mm cylinder standard

*other cylinder sizes & casters available,
specify on order

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	264.00	268.95	275.55	283.80	295.90	317.90	357.50



5931 Stool

ROUND FOOT STOOL
140mm cylinder standard

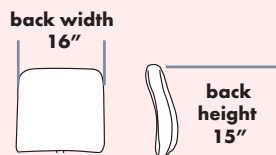
*other cylinder sizes & casters available,
specify on order

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	247.50	252.45	259.05	267.30	279.40	301.40	341.00

STOOL BACK OPTIONS



5931 BACK



580 BACK



Model 5931
w/ 5931 Back



Model 5931
w/ 580 Back



5931 Back

STOOL BACK
Includes support bar, can be added
to 5911 or 5931 stool

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	145.75	150.70	157.30	165.55	177.65	199.65	239.25

580 Back

STOOL BACK
Includes support bar, can be added
to 5911 or 5931 stool

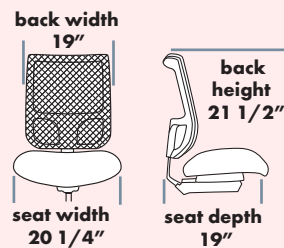
Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	206.25	216.15	228.25	246.40	273.90	312.95	378.40

580 BACK: Option 58 required on Vinyl and Leather **33.00**

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 14314

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00

18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50

23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05

25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

1435 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	489.50	499.40	511.50	529.65	557.15	596.20	661.65

1438 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	619.30	629.20	641.30	659.45	686.95	726.00	791.45

14314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	489.50	499.40	511.50	529.65	557.15	596.20	661.65

NS143 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	474.10	484.00	496.10	514.25	541.75	580.80	646.25

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Standard Mesh Color	28.00

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
60L Air Lumbar	90.20
70L Air Thoracic	90.20
68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

24/7 UPGRADE

■ **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**

Includes:

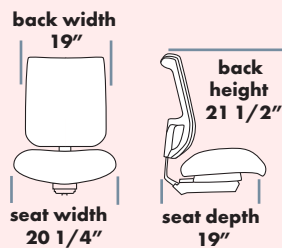
- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

**24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 14414

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

1445 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	566.50	583.00	605.00	636.35	678.15	743.60	873.95

1448 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	696.30	712.80	734.80	766.15	807.95	873.40	1,003.75

14414 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	566.50	583.00	605.00	636.35	678.15	743.60	873.95

NS144 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	551.10	567.60	589.60	620.95	662.75	728.20	858.55

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

24/7 UPGRADE

■ 24/7 Upgrade 196.35

Includes:

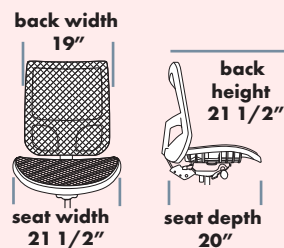
- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

**24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1455

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



1455 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Armless

544.50

1458 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/seat slider, knee tilt

Armless

674.30

14514 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless

544.50

NS145 Task

Arm

Standard black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Armless

529.10



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	N/C
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

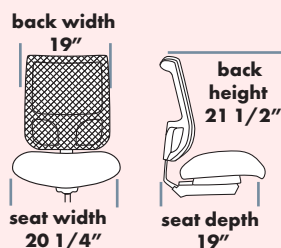
MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Standard Mesh Color - Back	28.00
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	28.00
CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS	
CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION	

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 143CH

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.

No multi-shift or bariatric models



143 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	544.50	554.40	566.50	584.65	612.15	651.20	716.65



143CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	607.75	617.65	629.75	647.90	675.40	714.45	779.90



MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Standard Mesh Color	28.00

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width
19"

seat width
20 1/4"

back height
21 1/2"

seat depth
19"



Model 144

OPTIONS No options or substitutions are available.

No multi-shift or bariatric models



144 Conference	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms	09A	621.50	638.00	660.00	691.35	733.15	798.60	928.95

144CH Conference	Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms	30A	684.75	701.25	723.25	754.60	796.40	861.85	992.20



TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/2" to 33-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"
seat width
20 1/4"

back height
21 1/2"
seat depth
19"



Model 14333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

14333-37200

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACKSTOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Armless 568.70 578.60 590.70 608.85 636.35 675.40 740.85



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color 41.00
Bleach Cleanable
Standard Mesh Color 28.00

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)
[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
60L Air Lumbar	90.20
33SS Seat Slider	33.00
16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C



TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

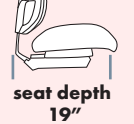
- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28" to 35" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
20 1/4"

back height
21 1/2"



seat depth
19"



Model 14433-16B200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

*CLICK HERE FOR
APPROXIMATE STOOL
HEIGHT GUIDELINES*



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

14433-37200

Arm

B

C
(com)

D

E
(col)

F

G

L

MANAGERS HIGH BACKSTOOL

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Armless

645.70

662.20

684.20

715.55

757.35

822.80

953.15



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm.

Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small
18-1/2 w x 17 d

N/C

422 Small
20 w x 17-3/4 d

N/C

423 Medium
20-1/4 w x 19 d

Standard

429 Large
21 w x 19-1/2 d

N/C

1900 Molded Tractor
21 w x 19 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

35.75

1200 Small Tractor
22 w x 19-3/4 d

35.75

1300 Medium Tractor
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

35.75

1500 Deep Tractor
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

99.00

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad

11.00

- **25F** RFoAM (memory foam)

50.05

- **60L** Air Lumbar

90.20

- **33SS** Seat Slider

33.00

- **16B** Foot ring base

N/C

w/60mm caster.
Only available in
175mm or 200mm
cylinder.



TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28" to 35" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"



seat width
21 1/2"

back
height
21 1/2"



seat depth
20"



Model 14533-37200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

14533-37200 Stool

Arm

Standard
black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control w/
seat slider

Armless

656.70



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d	N/C
166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d	N/C
167 Large Mesh Seat 21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Standard Mesh Color - Back	28.00
Standard Mesh Color - Seat	28.00

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

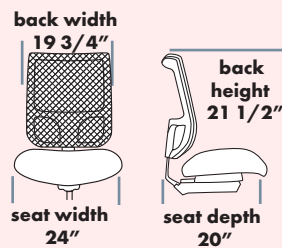
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Heavy-duty back bar
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT11

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT11 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	628.10	638.00	650.10	668.25	695.75	734.80	800.25

BT12 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	643.50	653.40	665.50	683.65	711.15	750.20	815.65



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	41.00
Standard Mesh Color	28.00

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

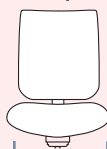
- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam(memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **266.75**
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models **231.00**

TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Heavy-duty back bar
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width
19 3/4"



seat width
24"

back
height
21 1/2"



seat depth
20"



Model BT14

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT13 Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter
07-control

Armless 705.10 721.60 743.60 774.95 816.75 882.20 1,012.55

BT14 Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-
function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/
longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 720.50 737.00 759.00 790.35 832.15 897.60 1,027.95



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

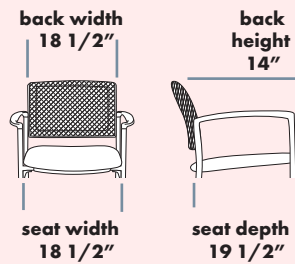
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoaM(memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **266.75**
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models **231.00**

TECH 9400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9431A

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.



9431NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	283.25	293.15	305.25	323.40	350.90	389.95	455.40



9431A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	297.00	306.90	319.00	337.15	364.65	403.70	469.15

9434NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	299.75	309.65	321.75	339.90	367.40	406.45	471.90

9434A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	313.50	323.40	335.50	353.65	381.15	420.20	485.65

9961 Cart

Cart 272.25

M9961GB

Ganging Device 40.15

GUEST LOBBY MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	28.00
Standard Mesh Color	16.50

[CLICK HERE FOR
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

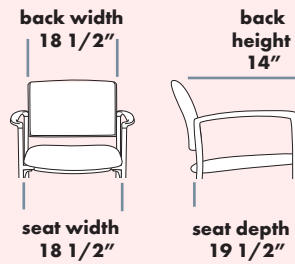
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 25F RFoaM	50.05
■ 26F Dual density foam	29.15
■ 30C Hard floor casters	29.15

TECH 9400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9441NA

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9441NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	346.50	356.40	368.50	386.65	414.15	453.20	518.65



9441A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	360.25	370.15	382.25	400.40	427.90	466.95	532.40

9444NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	363.00	372.90	385.00	403.15	430.65	469.70	535.15

9444A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	376.75	386.65	398.75	416.90	444.40	483.45	548.90

9961 Cart

Cart	272.25
------	--------

M9961GB

Ganging Device	40.15
----------------	-------

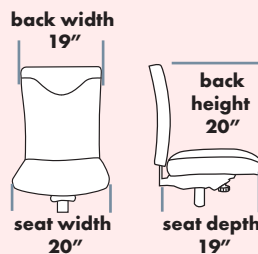
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam **50.05**
- 26F Dual density foam **29.15**
- 30C Hard floor casters **29.15**

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 25114

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



2515 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	585.75	602.25	624.25	655.60	697.40	762.85	893.20

2518 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	715.55	732.05	754.05	785.40	827.20	892.65	1,023.00

25114 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	585.75	602.25	624.25	655.60	697.40	762.85	893.20

NS251 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	570.35	586.85	608.85	640.20	682.00	747.45	877.80



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F Rfoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20

24/7 UPGRADE

■ **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**

Includes:

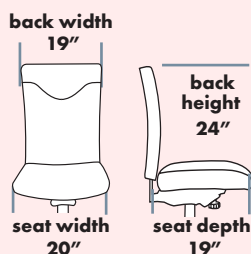
- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

**24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

TRADEMARK 2500

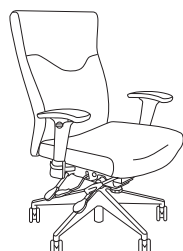
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 2535

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



2535 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function
05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	605.00	621.50	643.50	674.85	716.65	782.10	912.45

2538 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control
w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	734.80	751.30	773.30	804.65	846.45	911.90	1,042.25

25314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	605.00	621.50	643.50	674.85	716.65	782.10	912.45

NS253 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and
ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	605.00	621.50	643.50	674.85	716.65	782.10	912.45



01A
Fold away arm with vertical
and horizontal adjustment.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically
and horizontally adjustable
arm, standard with 10P arm
pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal
adjustable "T" arm.
Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction,
vertical and horizontal
adjustment w/built in pad.
Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 126 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	55.00
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	266.75

24/7 UPGRADE

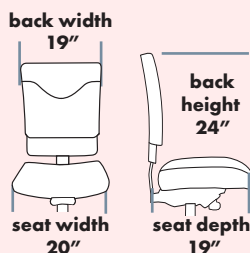
- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only
available on 05, 14, and NS
models.

TRADEMARK 2500



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP254-50

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

MP254-50CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	852.50	869.00	891.00	922.35	964.15	1,029.60	1,159.95

M2544-14CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	852.50	869.00	891.00	922.35	964.15	1,029.60	1,159.95

M254N-NS CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	837.10	853.60	875.60	906.95	948.75	1,014.20	1,144.55



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 126 for details.

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
253 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
255 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**
- 70L Air Thoracic **90.20**
- 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic **143.55**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **266.75**

MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

**** 400 lbs. rated ****

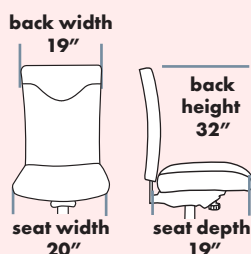
2062 Small 24 w x 20 d	171.00
2063 Medium 24 w x 21 d	171.00
2064 Large 24 w x 22 d	171.00

**400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models
no seat slider

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 25914

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



2595 Task

EXECUTIVEHIGHBACKw/pillow
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	781.00	801.35	827.75	871.75	928.40	1,014.20	1,163.80
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

2598 Task

EXECUTIVEHIGHBACKw/ pillow
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	910.80	931.15	957.55	1,001.55	1,058.20	1,144.00	1,293.60
---------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	----------

25914 Task

EXECUTIVEHIGHBACKw/ pillow
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	---------	---	---------	---	---	---

Armless	781.00	801.35	827.75	871.75	928.40	1,014.20	1,163.80
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 126 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

POPULAR OPTIONS

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
59L Comfort Cutout	55.00
60L Air Lumbar	90.20
70L Air Thoracic	90.20
68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55

24/7 UPGRADE

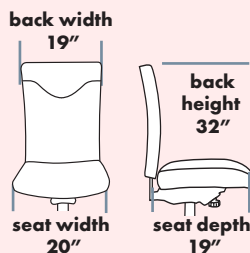
- **24/7 Upgrade 196.35**
Includes:
Seat Slider
28" Heavy duty base
70mm Heavy duty casters
9 Ply seat shell
Dual Density Foam
- *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

TRADEMARK 2500



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black ballistic nylon
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP258-50

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



MP258-50CONT Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider

Armless 1,086.25 1,106.60 1,133.00 1,177.00 1,233.65 1,319.45 1,469.05



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00

M2584-14CONT Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless 1,086.25 1,106.60 1,133.00 1,177.00 1,233.65 1,319.45 1,469.05



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50

M258N-NS CONT Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Armless 1,070.85 1,091.20 1,117.60 1,161.60 1,218.25 1,304.05 1,453.65



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 126 for details.

Please note: Cross Check, Open House, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
253 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
255 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

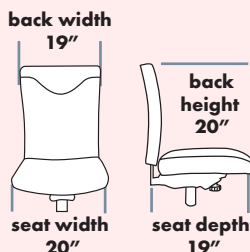
POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	11.00
■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
■ 60L Air Lumbar	90.20
■ 70L Air Thoracic	90.20
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	143.55

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 251CH

OPTIONS No options or substitutions are available.



251 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	585.75	602.25	624.25	655.60	697.40	762.85	893.20



251CH Conference

MEDIUM BACK

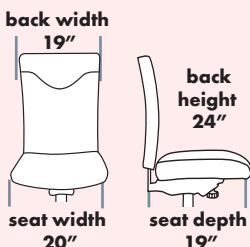
Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum armsbase

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	649.00	665.50	687.50	718.85	760.65	826.10	956.45



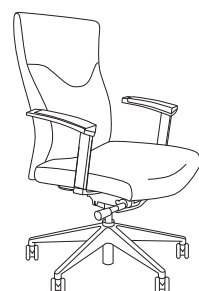
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 253CH

OPTIONS No options or substitutions are available.



253 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	605.00	621.50	643.50	674.85	716.65	782.10	912.45



253CH Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
30A	668.25	684.75	706.75	738.10	779.90	845.35	975.70



Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 126 for details.

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width
19"
seat width
20"

back height
20"
seat depth
19"



Model 25133-16B200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

25133-37200 Stool

MEDIUM BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	664.95	681.45	703.45	734.80	776.60	842.05	972.40



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

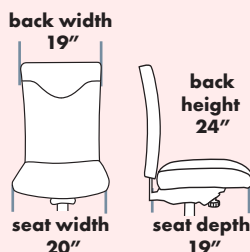
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base **N/C**
w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.



TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 25333-16B200

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

25333-37200 Stool

MANAGERS HIGH BACK
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	684.20	700.70	722.70	754.05	795.85	861.30	991.65



01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00



18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50



23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05



25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75



37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).
See page 126 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C		

STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

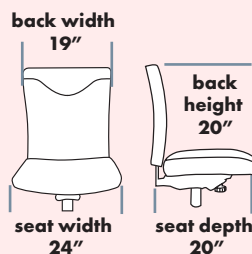
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- **59L** Comfort cutout **55.00**
- **60L** Air lumbar **90.20**
- **33SS** Seat slider **33.00**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 64L - Thoracic support & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT26

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options.

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT25 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	724.35	740.85	762.85	794.20	836.00	901.45	1,031.80

BT26 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	739.75	756.25	778.25	809.60	851.40	916.85	1,047.20



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

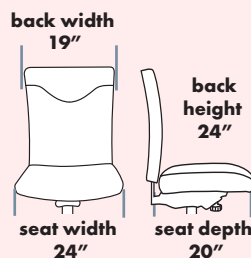
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air lumbar **90.20**
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models **231.00**

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

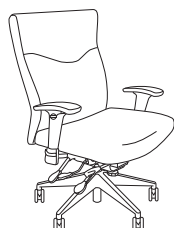
- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 64L - Thoracic support & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT28

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT27 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless 743.60 760.10 782.10 813.45 855.25 920.70 1,051.05

BT28 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless 759.00 775.50 797.50 828.85 870.65 936.10 1,066.45



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

170.50



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

99.00



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 126 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

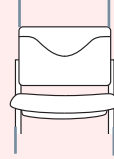
- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFOam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 59L Comfort Cutout **55.00**
- 60L Air lumbar **90.20**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **266.75**
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models **231.00**

TRADEMARK 9250

STANDARD FEATURES

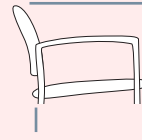
- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"

back width
18 1/2"



seat width
18 1/2"

back height
14"



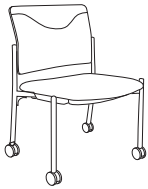
seat depth
19 1/2"



Model 9251A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9251NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	308.00	317.90	330.00	348.15	375.65	414.70	480.15

9251A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	321.75	331.65	343.75	361.90	389.40	428.45	493.90

9254NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, casters; stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	324.50	334.40	346.50	364.65	392.15	431.20	496.65

9254A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, casters; stacks 4 high

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Arm	338.25	348.15	360.25	378.40	405.90	444.95	510.40

9961 Cart

Cart 272.25

M9961GB

Ganging Device 40.15

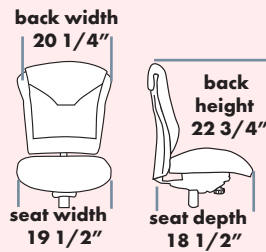
GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 50.05
- 26F Dual density foam 29.15
- 30C Hard floor casters 29.15

TUXEDO 4500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 45114

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



4515 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	753.50	770.00	792.00	823.35	865.15	930.60	1,060.95

4518 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	883.30	899.80	921.80	953.15	994.95	1,060.40	1,190.75

45114 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	753.50	770.00	792.00	823.35	865.15	930.60	1,060.95

45115 Conference

MEDIUM BACK

Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control w/tilt lock dual action lever and reverse C-arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
09A	832.70	849.20	871.20	902.55	944.35	1,009.80	1,140.15

NS451 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	738.10	754.60	776.60	807.95	849.75	915.20	1,045.55

01A
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.
143.00

18A
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
104.50

23A
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.
94.05

25A
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.
79.75

37A
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.
108.35

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 126 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

451 Small 19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d	Standard	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
453 Medium 21 w x 20 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
459 Large 22 w x 21-1/2 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

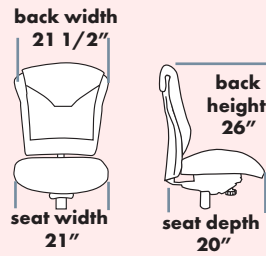
POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **90.20**

TUXEDO 4500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4535

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options



4535 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless	781.00	797.50	819.50	850.85	892.65	958.10	1,088.45
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

4538 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless	910.80	927.30	949.30	980.65	1,022.45	1,087.90	1,218.25
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------

45314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless	781.00	797.50	819.50	850.85	892.65	958.10	1,088.45
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

45315 Conference

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control w/tilt lock dual action lever and reverse C-arm

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

09A	860.20	876.70	898.70	930.05	971.85	1,037.30	1,167.65
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

NS453 Task

MANAGERS HIGHBACK

Enhanced task 07-control andratchet back w/seat slider

Arm	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
-----	---	------------	---	------------	---	---	---

Armless	765.60	782.10	804.10	835.45	877.25	942.70	1,073.05
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

143.00

18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

104.50

23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

94.05

25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

79.75

37A

4-way,multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

108.35

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 126 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

451 Small 19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
453 Medium 21 w x 20 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
459 Large 22 w x 21-1/2 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

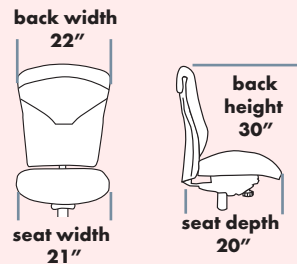
POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 11.00
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) 50.05
- 60L Air Lumbar 90.20

TUXEDO 4500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 45814

OPTIONS See pages 126-127 for additional options

No 65 headrest option



4585 Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Armless 907.50 927.85 954.25 998.25 1,054.90 1,140.70 1,290.30

4588 Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Armless 1,037.30 1,057.65 1,084.05 1,128.05 1,184.70 1,270.50 1,420.10

45814 Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless 907.50 927.85 954.25 998.25 1,054.90 1,140.70 1,290.30

NS458 Task

Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G L

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Armless 892.10 912.45 938.85 982.85 1,039.50 1,125.30 1,274.90



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **143.00**



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **104.50**



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **94.05**



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. **79.75**



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **108.35**

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 126 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

451 Small 19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
453 Medium 21 w x 20 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	35.75
459 Large 22 w x 21-1/2 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	35.75
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	99.00

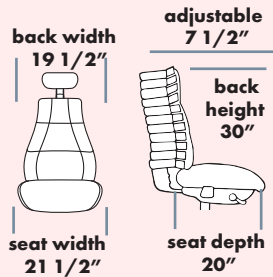
POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **11.00**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **50.05**
- 60L Air Lumbar **90.20**

VERTE 2200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 22114

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



22105 ExecutiveBlack

Arm Standard black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

EXECUTIVE BACKW/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST

23A 1,892.00

Multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider and black base/ribs

22114 ExecutiveBlack

Arm Standard black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

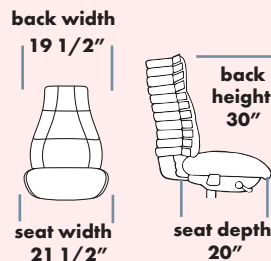
EXECUTIVE BACKW/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST

23A 1,892.00

Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and black base/ribs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard S
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 22305

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



22305 Task Black

Arm Standard black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

VERTE TASK

Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and black base/ribs

23A 1,867.25

22314 Task Black

Arm Standard black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

VERTE TASK

Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and black base/ribs

23A 1,867.25

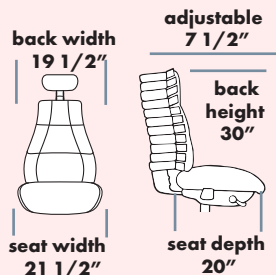
SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

V10 Small 20-1/4 w x 18-1/2 d	35.75
V20 Medium 21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard
V30 Large 22-1/2 w x 21 d	35.75

VERTE 2200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 22414

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



22405 Executive Color

Arm Standard black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

EXECUTIVE BACKW/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST

23A 1958.00

Multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider and color base/ribs

22414 Executive Color

Arm Standard black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

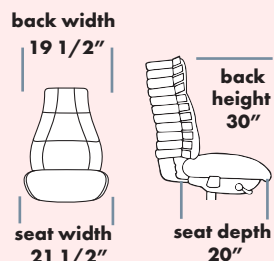
EXECUTIVE BACKW/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST

23A 1958.00

Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and color base/ribs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric B
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 2514

OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



22505 Task Color

Arm Standard black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

VERTE TASK

23A 1933.25

Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and color base/ribs

22514 Task Color

Arm Standard black leather

or your choice of grade B-G upholstery at same pricing

VERTE TASK

23A 1933.25

Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and color base/ribs

COLOR OPTIONS



SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

V10 Small	20-1/4 w x 18-1/2 d	35.75
V20 Medium	21-1/2 w x 20 d	Standard
V30 Large	22-1/2 w x 21 d	35.75

ABOUT RFM

For more than 40 years, RFM Seating has built a reputation for offering workplace seating that focuses on ergonomics, smart style and solid craftsmanship. Based in the Pacific Northwest, with additional distribution points in Lansing, KS and Santa Fe Springs, CA, RFM Seating offers chairs made to fit the individual with one of the largest selections of options available. All RFM products meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards and are MAS Green Certified.

CHAIR ERGONOMICS

A good chair may be the most important part of your workstation, because it affects your position more than just about anything else. An adjustable chair, allowing the user to customize the fit, is the better choice ergonomically than a fixed chair with no options. Besides sitting straight or slightly reclined, a user's lower back should be fully pressed up against and supported by the back of the chair. His feet should be flat on the floor, or on a footrest.

RFM can help to accommodate all of these features of ergonomics. In order to create a customized fit for the individual you need options. At RFM we offer 7 different cylinder sizes to create the correct seat height, 13 different control options, 14 different arm options to work with the needs of the individual and the workstation, and anywhere from 3 to 8 seat size options, depending on the model, to help ergonomically support the individual.

In addition all of our backs have 4 inches of adjustment to allow the lumbar support to be properly used. If that is not enough, we offer extended back bars to give an additional 4 inches of travel for a taller individual.

Our control options range from conference to fully ergonomic multifunction controls to fit the individual needs as well. Our multifunction controls have

independent seat and back angle adjustment paddles and have an infinite tilt adjustment that allows the individual to adjust the seat angle from 6-degree forward tilt to 12-degree rearward tilt.

The arm options we offer can be adjusted to fit the individual. Most arms have horizontal and vertical adjustment, but we take it further. We offer an arm option that folds away, one that can pivot 360 degrees, and a 4-way multifunction arm that pivots, adjusts forward and back, in and out, and up and down. We also offer a patented swing arm linkage that does just that. It swings 360 degrees, forward, back, in, and out.

Finally, we offer specialty options to make sure we can fit everyone. For the seats we offer tailbone cutouts, a seat slider, to add up to 2½ of seat depth, and the ability to cut down the seat width or depth to insure a perfect fit. Our seats are also available with Memory foam or dual density foam. For the backs we offer extra firm lumbar support, a thoracic ridge lumbar support, and an adjustable air lumbar support for the individual to be able to find the comfort zone.

With all of these options and customization RFM makes it easy to fit each individual. That is why we say RFM is a "Good Fit for Every Body."

MAS GREEN CERTIFIED

MAS Certified Green® Certificate of Compliance Low-Emitting Materials



Awarded to: **RFM SEATING**

619 SW WOOD ST, HILLSBORO, OR 97123

Category: Office Contract Furniture - Seating
Cert. Scheme: VOC Emissions

Accredited: ANSI/BIFMA x7.1-2011(R2021) Section 4.2.1
ANSI/BIFMA e3-2019 & 2024 Sections 7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3
Standards & Test Methods: ANSI/BIFMA e3-2019 & 2024 Sections 7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3
California Dept. of Public Health Standard Method v1.2

office seating
office seating
classroom seating (27 chairs)
open office seating (2 chairs)
classroom seating (27 chairs)

*Conforms With: Criteria of MAS Certified Green® Program
LEED v4.1 & v5.0 ID+C, BD+C
LEED TVOC Emissions at 14-days
US-CHPS 2020 Criteria (R2022) EQ C6.1.4

low-emitting materials
low-emitting materials
0.5 mg/m³ or less
administrative area & teacher seating
classroom seating

Certified Products: Seating Series: Carmel, Essentials, Equip, Evergreen, Evolve, Fury, Internet, Link Guest, Manhattan, Metro, Monterey, Multi-Shift, Phoenix, Protask, Rainier, Ray, Sidekick, Sienna, Sierra, 5900 Stool, Tech, Trademark, Tuxedo**, Verte, Wink.

** Product tested as a representative exemplar for the above-listed domestically-produced seating products.

Test Date: June 18, 2025 Report No.:2500378 Certificate No.: MAS2500378



Testing Cert. # 2925.01
Product Cert. # 2925.02

Digitally signed by Kevin Simpson
DN: cn=Kevin Simpson, o=U.S.
Materials Analytical Services,
LLC, ou=CA,
email=ksimpson@masadest.com,
Date: 2025.06.19 15:27:37 -0400

Product Certifier, MAS Certified Green CT

Laboratory Testing by Materials Analytical Services, LLC - ISO/IEC 17025:2017
3rd Party Product Certification by MAS Certified Green® - ISO/IEC 17065:2012

*outside of A2LA accreditation scope

Valid: June 2025 to June 2026

Page 1 of 1

3945 Lakefield Ct. · Suwanee, Ga. 30024 · 770-866-3200 · <http://www.mascertifiedgreen.com/>

RFM PRODUCT WARRANTY

Effective December 1, 2023

RFM Seating products are engineered to provide many years of use under normal conditions when cared for properly. Normal conditions are defined as an office environment during a single shift consisting of 8-hour days, 5 days a week for a user weighing 300 pounds or less. Products manufactured by RFM carry the following limited lifetime warranties to the original purchaser:

Ergonomic, task & conference chairs: Lifetime warranty on cylinder, 12 years on all other parts.

Multi-Shift, MP, and 24/7 upgraded chairs: 7 year warranty on all parts. 350 lbs. weight limit.

Big and Tall chairs: Lifetime warranty on cylinder, 7 years on all other parts. 400 lbs. weight limit.

Metro and Sierra: Lifetime warranty on cylinder, 7 years on all other parts. 500 lbs. weight limit.

Guest, lobby chairs: Lifetime warranty on all steel frames, 5 years on all other components.

Essentials & Equip chairs: 5 years on all components.

WARRANTIES EXCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- SEAT AND BACK FABRIC IS COVERED FOR 5 YEARS AND CROSS CHECK, OPEN HOUSE AND SYMPHONY CLASSIC WILL BE WARRANTED 3 YEARS ON 24/7 USE CHAIRS. ALL OTHER FABRICS ARE NOT WARRANTED FOR 24/7 USE.
- To ensure the greatest protection of 24/7 chairs, we strongly recommend selecting a fabric with over 250,000 double rubs.
- Any product, which has been repaired or altered by the customer.
- Any variation in color, grain, or texture of wood, leather, or fabric.
- Any incidental damage resulting from the neglect or inability to use RFM products properly with regular maintenance.
- Any normal wear and tear. The warranty is a protection from defects only.
- **Warranties are NOT transferable.**

To make claim under this warranty, the claim must be processed through the original dealer of purchase. The dealer will inspect for warranty qualifications and must obtain a return material authorization (RMA) number from RFM. RFM shall provide, at our option, parts, replacements or monetary adjustments. **Labor is not covered under warranty.** The warranties indicated above are the only warranties made by RFM and no other warranties expressed or implied are given on products manufactured by RFM.

The return of products will NOT be accepted without an RMA number issued by RFM Customer Service. All returned products must be protected to prevent damage in transit and shipped pre-paid. The warranty form can be found below.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

In order to enhance the longevity of your new RFM chair, it is important that you maintain your chair and keep in a clear work environment.

1. **Casters:** Your casters do most of the work throughout the day and it is important that you clean them at least once a month. When using, especially on a hard floor or a chair mat, the casters will accumulate dirt and foreign particles on the wheel and especially between the wheels. You can use a solvent based cleaner and wipe clean. If you visually don't see debris, a canister of air will do the trick.
2. **Hardware:** Over time bolts or other hardware can become loose. You should go through your chair and tighten all hardware twice a year. This will help to eliminate squeaks and ensure nothing is broken or damaged.
3. **Lubrication:** As you can imagine, lubricating your control from time to time will be necessary. With all of the moving parts and the locking and unlocking of the different adjustments, a can of white lithium grease will be your best defense against squeaks and creeks. We have specific diagrams for each of our controls that we would be happy to email to you. Please call RFM Customer Service at 800.447.5542 and they will be happy to email, fax or US Mail you the instructions.
4. **Clutch Plate adjustment:** Our controls are locked and released with the use of clutch plates. Over time with the constant adjusting of the seat the clutch plates can start to loosen and not hold as well. Part of maintaining your chair, you will need to tighten the clutch plates should they come loose and start
5. **Upholstery:** Vacuuming and a dry wipe down of your seat and back will help in keeping your upholstery fresh and clean. Spills on the fabric can be cleaned according to the fabric manufacturer's specific instructions usually located on the back of the fabric card or on their web site.

to slip. Please call customer service for adjustment instructions on how to do this.

WARRANTY REQUEST FORM

Fax to RFM Customer Service 800.734.6377 or email to customerservice@rfmseating.com

WHERE IS THE PROBLEM? Please mark on the diagrams where the problem(s) is.
Describe the problem for us:



WE NEED SOME INFO: (You can find the answers to these questions on your chair's seat tag located under the seat)

P.O.#

Date

Fabric

SO#

Model #

WE NEED A LITTLE MORE INFO:

Company

Name

Phone

SHIP TO Address

City

State

Zip Code

THANK YOU for taking the time to let us know you have an issue with one of our chairs. We will take care of this for you immediately. We hope you have a great day!

C.O.M. ORDER FORM

All RFM seating is available in customer's own material (C.O.M.) Each order must be accompanied by a copy of this form. Please provide a fabric sample with this form. Additional charges and instructions are listed on Customer's Own Material instruction page.

Mail purchase order with a copy of this form to:

RFM
Customer Service
619 S.W. Wood St.
Hillsboro, Oregon 97123
Phone (800) 447-5542
Fax (800) 734-6377

DEALER NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

CHAIR P.O. # _____

Place fabric will be shipped from:

CO. NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TOTAL YARDAGE _____

	Quantity	Chair Style #	Fabric name and #
1			
2			
3			
4			

Attach fabric sample here in direction it should appear on chair.

Shipping instructions

For all C.O.M. fabric call for ship to address.

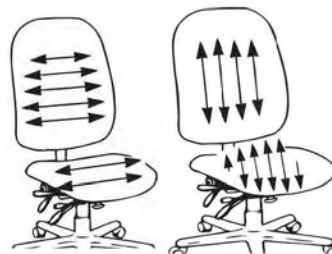
RFM	RFM
Customer Service	Customer Service
619 S.W. Wood St.	1213 136th St.
Hillsboro, OR	Lansing, KS 66043
97123	

C.O.M. must be shipped PREPAID and must show the following:

- Customer's name,
- Customer's purchase order number,
- Fabric supplier's name,
- Fabric name & number.

Any missing information will cause shipment delays. RFM reserves the right to requote any C.O.M. fabric.

Check for fabric direction:



Special instructions

C.O.M. FABRIC UPCHARGE INSTRUCTIONS

Please call customer service for Customer's Own Material yardage requirements

MATCHING UPCHARGE

There will be an upcharge for C.O.M. fabric requiring centering a pattern, matching a stripe or plaid.

LIST PRICE

Metal Side/Guest Chairs,
Executive Swivel & Task Chair

\$85.00

MATCHING AND CENTERING FABRICS

For certain chair designs, because of the curvature or upholstery techniques, C.O.M. fabrics or vinyl can only be applied by blind-tacking or special handling. Striped and patterned C.O.M. fabrics if requiring matching or centering will require adjustments in yardage. (Special quotations upon request.)

***The C.O.M. order form must be used on all orders— no exceptions ***

C.O.M. material should be shipped PREPAID and marked with the following information:

- ☐ Dealer name and purchase order number
- ☐ Fabric pattern name and color
- ☐ Supplier's name, fabric name and color
- ☐ A sample of the fabric attached to the order
- ☐ The style numbers of the item in which the fabric is to be applied
- ☐ Special application instructions

FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

MAYER Fabric		Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade
Fabric	Grade	RETRO	G	DURANGO	E	ACE	E
ADLER	D	RIVIERA	F	EMPIRE SILICONE	COM	ALDO	COM
AMALFI	F	RUMBA	D	ESSENCE	F	AMENITY II	COM
ANKARA	F	SAMBA	D	ETCH	F	AMUSE	F
ARC	F	SANCTUARY	D	EXPLORER	D	AUDUBON	COM
BALI	D	SEVILLE	D	FLORENTINO	E	BANDWIDTH II	G
BASIC	B	SPACER MESH	D	GALVESTON	F	BANGLE	D
BEAUX	E	STRATA	C	ICON	F	BANTER	COM
BELIZE	G	SYDNEY	C	IMPRINT	F	BEEP	E
BLOOM	COM	TANGO	E	INTERLACE	F	BETA	F
BLUEPRINT	B	THEORY 10	C	JEKYLL & HYDE	F	BLOKO	COM
BOTANY	G	TULUM	G	KEY LARGO	E	BLOSSOMS TIME	COM
CIPHER	B	VALLEY	COM	KINSEY	E	BOBBY	E
CODE	B	VARIANT 10	C	LACHLAN	G	BOHEME	G
CONNECT	F	VERTEX	F	LINKS	F	BOOM II	F
CONTINUUM 10	C	VILLA	F	LONGHORN	G	BORDERS	COM
COPA	C	VINTAGE MOHAIR	COM	LUDLOW	D	BOXCAR	F
CROSS CHECK	C	VISTA	COM	LYRIC	E	BRINK	G
DELANO	D			MATKA	F	BRISK	COM
DELMAR	E	MAYER Crypton		MATTER	G	BUILD	F
DIVERT	C	Fabric	Grade	MAVERICK	E	CAMBER	COM
DURAWEAWE 10	C	ABBEY	F	MIDWAY	E	CARLO	COM
ECHO	E	CENTRIC	F	MILANO	F	CENTRIC	COM
ELEVATION	F	CHANNEL	E	MINGLE	F	CHEKHOV	G
EPHEUS	F	COSMOPOLITAN	E	MODE	F	CHIPPER	COM
EQUAL	C	CURATOR	F	MOLECULE	COM	CHIT CHAT	F
FEDORA	D	EDITOR	F	NEO	F	CHROMATIC	G
FLAIR	D	FANFARE	G	NICHE	G	CIVIL	G
FLORA	F	FITZ	F	NOBLE	E	CLANG	E
FORTE	C	FORM	F	NOMAD	G	CLIMB	COM
FOUNDATION 10	C	FUNCTION	E	OMEGA	F	CODA	G
FRACTAL	F	GATSBY	E	OUTBACK	E	COLLECT	F
FRESCO	C	HARPER	G	PALERMO	G	COLORWHEEL	G
FURROW	B	KANTHA	G	PARADOX	G	CRESPO	B
GEM	E	KENSINGTON	E	PROSPECT	E	CROQUET	F
HAVANA	D	LAVISH	F	RANCHERO	C	CROSSING COLORS	COM
HEXAGON	E	MALIBU	E	RYDER	C	CUBE	G
INTERLUDE	C	NIMBLE	E	SCORE	G	CULTURE	G
JIVE	D	NIRVANA	G	SHIFT	G	CURL	F
LABYRINTH	G	PORTER	D	SILVERWEAVE	F	CURRENT	E
LANCASTER	D	SAORI	G	SKETCH	F	CUTOUT	G
LANDSCAPE	F	SEQUOIA	F	SONNET	F	DART	E
LARAMIE	B	WEBSTER	G	SPARTAN	E	DASH	F
LOOP	E	XANADU	G	SPEC. BLACK - MADRID	C	DECODE	C
MARATHON	B			SPEC. BLACK - OXEN	C	DEKA	E
MARMARA	F	MAYER Coated		SPEC. BLACK - SIERRA	C	DRAWING LINES	COM
MIMIC	C	Fabric	Grade	SPEC. BLACK - WALLABY	C	DREAM CATCHERS	COM
MOONSCAPE	D	ALL SEASONS	E	SPLENDOR	G	DRIFT	COM
NEXUS	D	ANTIQUE	F	TRUSS	G	EBB	COM
NYLO-STAT	G	APOLLO SILICONE	G	ULTRAHIDE	G	EDISON	COM
ODESSA	F	ARCADE	G	VECTOR	G	EGO	B
OPTIC 10	C	BALANCE	F	VERONA	F	EPIC	E
PARAGON	D	BELMONT	G	VOYAGER	G	ESSAY	COM
PATIO	D	CARESSA	E	ZEN	G	EXPLORE	COM
PEBBLE BEACH	C	CAROUSEL	G	ZIP	E	EXPO	D
PLAZA	F	CATWALK	F			EXPRESSION	G
POLYGON	E	CHAPS	F	MOMENTUM Fabric		EYES IN REFLECTION	COM
PRISM 10	C	CHEQUERS	G	Fabric	Grade	FELTRO	E
QUATTRO	C	CIRQUE	F	3D GRID	COM	FINNEGAN	COM
REFUGE	F	DISCOVERY	G	ABEAM	G	FLETCHER	G

FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade
SILICA EXCURSION	COM	BAXTER	F	LATERAL	E	STORYBOARD	COM
SILICA FIONA	COM	BESPOKE	F	LEXIE	COM	STUDIO	F
SILICA FLICK	COM	BIJOU	G	LORELAI - MB	F	SWIPE	G
SILICA FRESCO	COM	BLISS	COM	LYRIC	COM	SWITCHBOARD	F
SILICA FRITZ	COM	BOOMERANG	COM	MANDALA	F	SWIVEL	COM
SILICA GIDGET	COM	BORDERLINE	G	MANTRA	COM	SYLVAN	COM
SILICA HIATUS	COM	BOUCLE TWO WAY	F	MARQUETRY	G	SYNC	COM
SILICA HOOP	COM	BRIT	F	MAZE	COM	SYSTEM	F
SILICA JIG	COM	BROADBAND	COM	MENAGERIE	COM	TANGRAM	F
SILICA KIP	COM	CANNON BEACH	COM	METROPOLIS	COM	THRIVE	COM
SILICA LEATHER	COM	CASPIAN	F	MIXED MEDIA	E	TIDBIT	G
SILICA LIKELY	COM	CINEMA	G	MOBY	D	TIDES	COM
SILICA MOTIVE	G	CITYSCAPE	G	MOD	COM	TORUS	G
SILICA REACH	COM	CLARITY	F	MODERNIST	COM	TOUCH BASE	F
SILICA RHYTHMS	COM	COASTLINE	E	MONHEGAN	G	TRANQUILITY	G
SILICA ROAM	COM	COLLAGE	COM	MONTAGE	F	TRAVERSE	COM
SILICA SCOUT	COM	COLOR BLOCK	COM	MYTH	COM	TRIO	COM
SILICA SPOKE	COM	CONCOURSE	G	NETWORK	F	TRUSS	COM
SILICA STRATA	COM	CUSH	E	NIGHT LIFE	G	TUFT	G
SILICA STRIDE	COM	CYCLE	F	NUBBLY	G	UPGRADE	G
SILICA SUEDE	G	DISTRICT	F	OFFSET	COM	VAPOR	COM
SILICA TAO	COM	DIVVY	COM	OLIVIA	D	WHIRL	COM
SILICA TECH	COM	DRIFT	F	OUTLANDER	E	ZANZIBAR	COM
SILICA THATCH	COM	DUET	F	PARADOX	COM		
SILICA TRIAD	COM	DYNAMIC	COM	PIERCE	D	STINSON Coated	
SILICA WALTZ	COM	EDDY	COM	PINBALL	F	Fabric	Grade
SILICA WIFI	COM	EQUATOR	COM	PLAID-ITUDE	G	ALAMO	D
SPEAKEASY CV	G	FAUX BOIS	G	PLUSHIOUS	F	AMPLIFY	E
SPUNK CV	G	FEATURE	COM	POSH	F	ARBOR	F
TANNER	F	FENESTRA TOO!	G	POWER GRID	G	ARDENT	E
TEXTURA CV	G	FIDGET	F	PREMIER	F	ARIOSO	G
TRADEWINDS CV	G	FIGMENT	G	PRINTEMPS	G	ATTACHE'	F
TRIBECA CV	G	FINLEY	F	PRODIGY	COM	AVANT	E
TWILL EPU	G	FORMATION	COM	QUEUE	G	BANDWIDTH	COM
VANGUARD CV	G	FRACTAL	G	REEF	G	BARI 2.0	G
VANISH	G	GESTURE	COM	RHYTHM	COM	BLEND	E
VELOCITY	G	GLIMPSE	G	RITZ	F	BLINK OMBRE	G
WHISP	G	GRAFFITI	G	RIVER	COM	BOND	G
WHIT EPU	G	GRAPH	F	ROADMAP	F	BOX CHAIN	E
WITZEL CV	G	HARRISON - MB	F	SALINAS	COM	BUBBLERAKE 2.0	COM
YARNPLAY CV	G	HEXIE	COM	SAN SIMEON	COM	BUDGET BLACK	C
ZIPPED	COM	HIGHLANDS	E	SARTO	F	BURKSHIRE	F
		HIVE	E	SEASON	COM	CASSIDY 2.0	E
STINSON Fabric		HONEYCOMB SHAG	E	SEQUENCE	E	CASSIOPEIA	COM
Fabric	Grade	HUSH	G	SERENE	COM	CESTO	F
ABSTRACT	COM	INFINITY PLUSH	COM	SHIFT	E	CHANNEL 2.0	F
ADAGIO	F	INKED	COM	SHIMMY	F	CHAOS	COM
AINSLEY	F	ISHI	COM	SHUFFLE	COM	CIRQUE 2.0	G
ANTIGUA	G	JAMBI STRIPE TOO!	G	SKIPPING STONES	COM	CITADEL 2.0	E
APPRENTICE	C	JILLIAN	E	SLEEPING BEAR DUNES	G	CLEAN SLATE 2.0	F
ARCHER	E	KALAHARI	G	SOFT SPOT	E	COLORGUARD 2.0	D
ARMATURE	COM	KENNEBUNK	COM	SPLICE	COM	COMPOSITE	COM
ARTISAN	E	KINGSMAN	F	SPRINT	D	CORE 2.0	D
BATIK	G	KYOTO	COM	SQUARE ONE	E	CRISS CROSS 2.0	E

FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

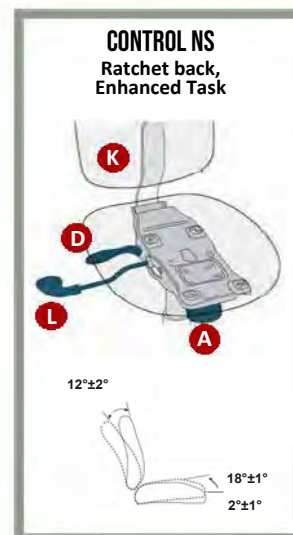
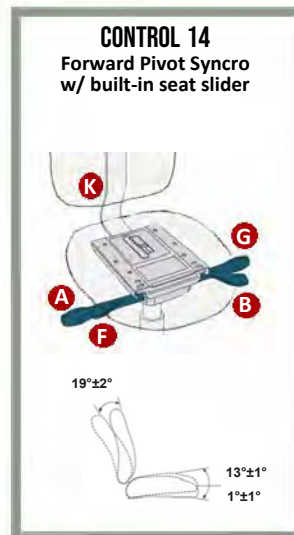
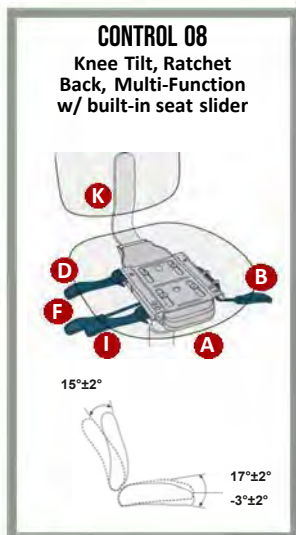
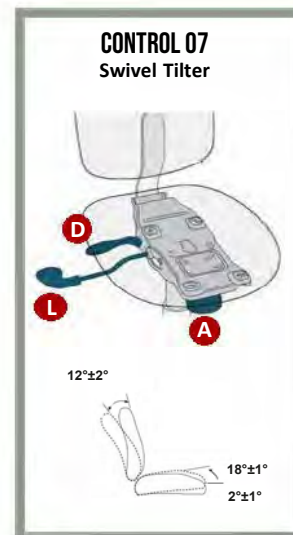
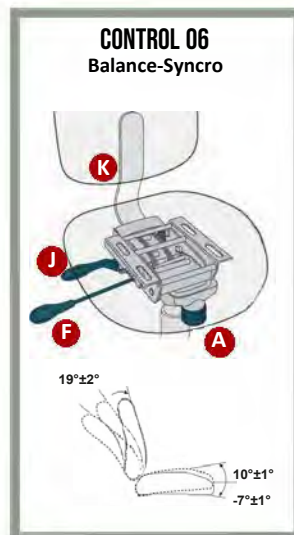
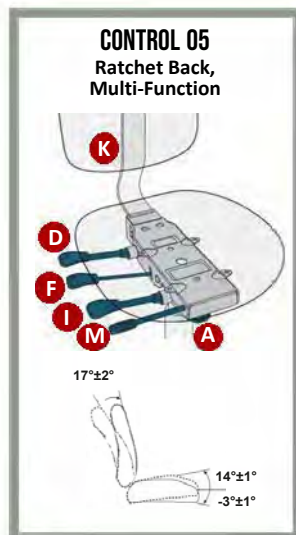
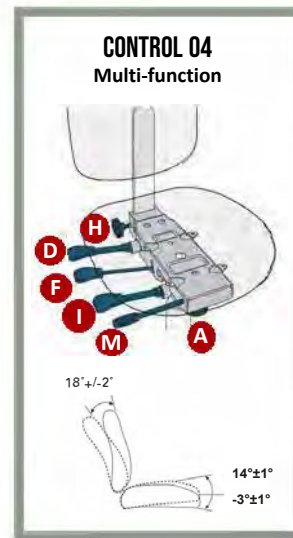
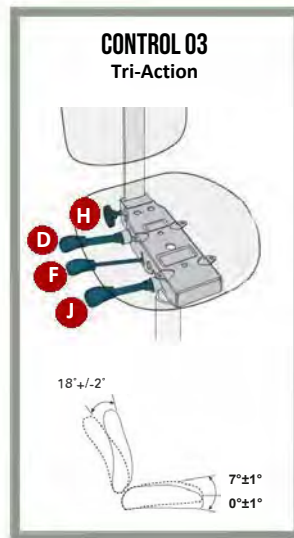
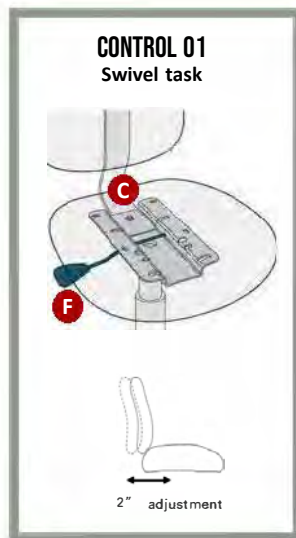
Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade
SILICA EXCURSION	COM	BAXTER	F	LATERAL	E	STORYBOARD	COM
SILICA FIONA	COM	BESPOKE	F	LEXIE	COM	STUDIO	F
SILICA FLICK	COM	BIJOU	G	LORELAI - MB	F	SWIPE	G
SILICA FRESCO	COM	BLISS	COM	LYRIC	COM	SWITCHBOARD	F
SILICA FRITZ	COM	BOOMERANG	COM	MANDALA	F	SWIVEL	COM
SILICA GIDGET	COM	BORDERLINE	G	MANTRA	COM	SYLVAN	COM
SILICA HIATUS	COM	BOUCLE TWO WAY	F	MARQUETRY	G	SYNC	COM
SILICA HOOP	COM	BRIT	F	MAZE	COM	SYSTEM	F
SILICA JIG	COM	BROADBAND	COM	MENAGERIE	COM	TANGRAM	F
SILICA KIP	COM	CANNON BEACH	COM	METROPOLIS	COM	THRIVE	COM
SILICA LEATHER	COM	CASPIAN	F	MIXED MEDIA	E	TIDBIT	G
SILICA LIKELY	COM	CINEMA	G	MOBY	D	TIDES	COM
SILICA MOTIVE	G	CITYSCAPE	G	MOD	COM	TORUS	G
SILICA REACH	COM	CLARITY	F	MODERNIST	COM	TOUCH BASE	F
SILICA RHYTHMS	COM	COASTLINE	E	MONHEGAN	G	TRANQUILITY	G
SILICA ROAM	COM	COLLAGE	COM	MONTAGE	F	TRAVERSE	COM
SILICA SCOUT	COM	COLOR BLOCK	COM	MYTH	COM	TRIO	COM
SILICA SPOKE	COM	CONCOURSE	G	NETWORK	F	TRUSS	COM
SILICA STRATA	COM	CUSH	E	NIGHT LIFE	G	TUFT	G
SILICA STRIDE	COM	CYCLE	F	NUBBLY	G	UPGRADE	G
SILICA SUEDE	G	DISTRICT	F	OFFSET	COM	VAPOR	COM
SILICA TAO	COM	DIVVY	COM	OLIVIA	D	WHIRL	COM
SILICA TECH	COM	DRIFT	F	OUTLANDER	E	ZANZIBAR	COM
SILICA THATCH	COM	DUET	F	PARADOX	COM		
SILICA TRIAD	COM	DYNAMIC	COM	PIERCE	D	STINSON Coated	
SILICA WALTZ	COM	EDDY	COM	PINBALL	F	Fabric	Grade
SILICA WIFI	COM	EQUATOR	COM	PLAID-ITUDE	G	ALAMO	D
SPEAKEASY CV	G	FAUX BOIS	G	PLUSHIOUS	F	AMPLIFY	E
SPUNK CV	G	FEATURE	COM	POSH	F	ARBOR	F
TANNER	F	FENESTRA TOO!	G	POWER GRID	G	ARDENT	E
TEXTURA CV	G	FIDGET	F	PREMIER	F	ARIOSO	G
TRADEWINDS CV	G	FIGMENT	G	PRINTEMPS	G	ATTACHE'	F
TRIBECA CV	G	FINLEY	F	PRODIGY	COM	AVANT	E
TWILL EPU	G	FORMATION	COM	QUEUE	G	BANDWIDTH	COM
VANGUARD CV	G	FRACTAL	G	REEF	G	BARI 2.0	G
VANISH	G	GESTURE	COM	RHYTHM	COM	BLEND	E
VELOCITY	G	GLIMPSE	G	RITZ	F	BLINK OMBRE	G
WHISP	G	GRAFFITI	G	RIVER	COM	BOND	G
WHIT EPU	G	GRAPH	F	ROADMAP	F	BOX CHAIN	E
WITZEL CV	G	HARRISON - MB	F	SALINAS	COM	BUBBLERAKE 2.0	COM
YARNPLAY CV	G	HEXIE	COM	SAN SIMEON	COM	BUDGET BLACK	C
ZIPPED	COM	HIGHLANDS	E	SARTO	F	BURKSHIRE	F
		HIVE	E	SEASON	COM	CASSIDY 2.0	E
		HONEYCOMB SHAG	E	SEQUENCE	E	CASSIOPEIA	COM
		HUSH	G	SERENE	COM	CESTO	F
		INFINITY PLUSH	COM	SHIFT	E	CHANNEL 2.0	F
		INKED	COM	SHIMMY	F	CHAOS	COM
		ISHI	COM	SHUFFLE	COM	CIRQUE 2.0	G
		JAMBI STRIPE TOO!	G	SKIPPING STONES	COM	CITADEL 2.0	E
		JILLIAN	E	SLEEPING BEAR DUNES	G	CLEAN SLATE 2.0	F
		KALAHARI	G	SOFT SPOT	E	COLORGUARD 2.0	D
		KENNEBUNK	COM	SPLICE	COM	COMPOSITE	COM
		KINGSMAN	F	SPRINT	D	CORE 2.0	D
		KYOTO	COM	SQUARE ONE	E	CRISS CROSS 2.0	E
STINSON Fabric							
Fabric	Grade						
ABSTRACT	COM						
ADAGIO	F						
AINSLEY	F						
ANTIGUA	G						
APPRENTICE	C						
ARCHER	E						
ARMATURE	COM						
ARTISAN	E						
BATIK	G						

FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	QUICKSHIP Vinyl			
DIDI	G	PERSPECTIVE 2.0	G	Carson CV			
EEFFERVESCENSE 2.0	COM	POD	COM		Airy		Indigo
ENGLISH PUB	F	POLYGON	COM		Bluff		Sage
ESSENTIAL	E	RAFFIA 2.0	G		Buck		Shadow
ETCH	COM	RAIN POOL	COM		Graphite		Sterling
FIDDLESTICKS	COM	RALLY	E				Stone
FIZZ 2.0	F	RIALTO	E				
FLANDERS	E	RIPPLE 2.0	COM				
FLARE	COM	RIVERSTONE	F	QUICKSHIP Fabric			
FLIP	COM	ROGUE II	E	Couture		Open House	
FREQUENCY 2.0	G	ROUTE	E		Needlework		Coffee Bean
FUSE 2.0	E	RUNWAY	E		Seam		Fossil
GABBY	D	SACHEL	F		Shears		Midnight
GALILEO 2.0	G	SAVILE	G		Tailor		Onyx
GRAND SIERRA 2.0	E	SCOUT 2.0	F		Thimble		Wolf
GRILLE 2.0	F	SCRIPT 2.0	F	Emerge		Palette	
HASHTAG	G	SEA OF CLOUDS	G		Aloe		Alder
HOPSACK	F	SEDONA	COM		Graphite		Birch Bark
INTERSECT	COM	SENTIERO	F		Parchment		Indigo
JUXY 2.0	G	SENTRY - HC 2.0	E		Squid Ink		Iron
KATSURA	COM	SHANTUNG 2.0	E		Terra Rose		Sumac
KID	G	SILICONE-AVAIL	COM	Input		Shift	
KILKENNY TWEED 2.0	E	SILICONE-DOWNTOWN	COM		Cloud		Fjord
KUSARI 2.0	F	SILICONE-UPTOWN	COM		Dove		Sauterne
LA SCALINA	COM	SIROCCO	COM		Lime		Steele
LARA	D	SLEEK 2.0	F		Midnight		Vapor
LAREDO	E	SMOOTHIE 2.0	E		Sky		Zephyr
LATTICE	E	SPIRIT MILLENNIUM	E				Iron
LAVA 2.0	COM	STAGE	G				Sumac
LENS	COM	STALLION	G				
LEVEL 2.0	F	STAPLE	E				
LIVE WIRE	G	STAT-CON	G	Teknit Mesh		Standard Mesh	
LUNARIA	COM	STRAND	F	Bleach cleanable			
MARTINI 2.0	G	STRIDE	F	Monarch Blue	BC2	White	M01
MEDIAN	G	SUMI	COM	Smoke	BC3	Silver	M02
MESA	COM	SYMPHONY CLASSIC	E	Cappuccino	BC7	Charcoal	M03
METEOR	COM	TENDER	COM	Dark Crimson	BC10	Red	M04
MICA 2.0	F	TERRA	COM	Xanadu	BC12	Azure/Blue	M05
MOCCASIN 2.0	E	TESSUTO 2.0	F	Wine	BC39	Cappuccino/Tan	M06
MODENA 2.0	G	TILT	E				
MONTANA 2.0	E	TINKER	COM				
NATURAL WORLD 2.0	COM	TOUCHSTONE	E				
NAUGASOFT	E	TWIST	COM				
NISHIKI 2.0	E	VECTOR	G				
ODEON	COM	VERGE	COM				
ORBIT 2.0	F	VOLTERRA-HC	COM				
ORIGAMI	COM	VORTEXIA 2.0	COM				
ORVILLA	COM	WALK THE LINE 2.0	COM				
OXFORD 2.0	E	WATERCOLOR GRID	COM				
PAINTED MOON	G	WEFT	E				
PARASAIL	COM	WHISPER 2.0	E				
PATRIOT PLUS II 2.0	E	WICKER 2.0	G				
PEBBLE TRAIL	G	ZIGGY 2.0	E				

CONTROL OPTIONS



- A TENSION KNOB**
Turn clockwise to increase tension, turn counter-clockwise to decrease tension.
- B SEAT SLIDER**
Pull lever, push seat to desired depth and release lever to lock. Locks in 5 positions over 2".
- C BACK REST POSITION ADJUSTMENT**
Loosen hand wheel (do not remove), and slide back to desired position, then re-tighten hand wheel.
- D BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**
While seated, pull paddle up, when desired angle found, push paddle down to lock. Back Free floats in the paddle up position.
- F PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**
To lower, lift paddle while seated. To raise, lift paddle with your weight off seat.
- G SYNCHRO TILT**
Turn the knob clockwise to lock backrest in position. To unlock, turn the knob counter-clockwise and lean back on the chair to release the anti-kickback mechanism.
- H BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**
Turn knob counter-clockwise to loosen, lift or lower chair back to desired position and re-tighten. Critical lumbar curve positioning.

CONTROL OPTIONS

I INFINITE SEAT ANGLE ADJUST WITH 3 DEGREE FORWARD TILT

To change seat angle, pull paddle up while seated, push paddle down to lock when desired angle is achieved. Seat can rock.

J INFINITE POSITION TILT LOCK

To lock chair in position, push paddle down. To allow free rocking movement, pull paddle up.

K RATCHET BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

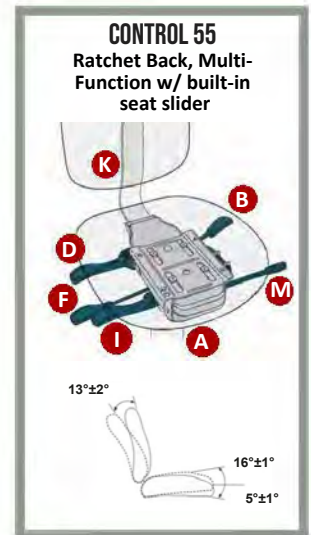
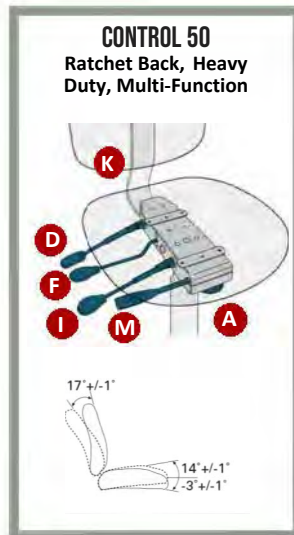
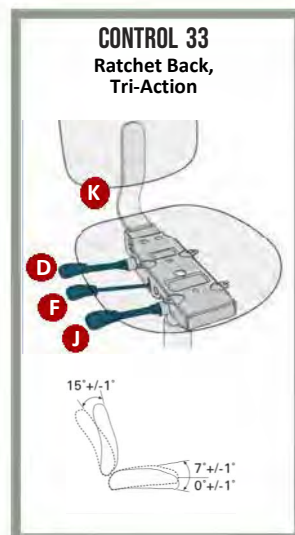
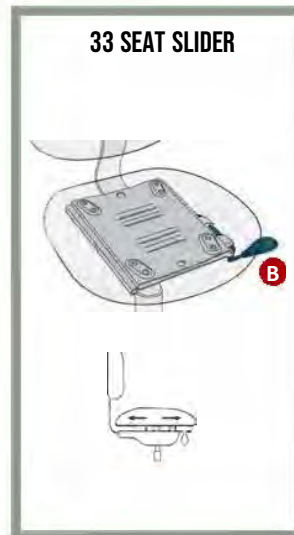
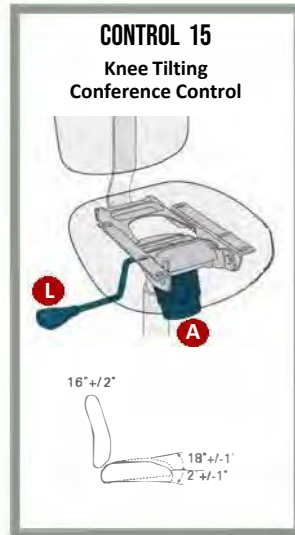
Simply lift back to desired position and back locks automatically. To release and reset back position, lift back completely, then allow back to fall to bottom reset position.

L PNEUMATIC ADJUSTMENT/ TILT ROCK LOCK

Adjust to raise or lower seat (See F). The lever pushes in towards control to lock in the neutral position. Pull lever out to rock free.

M INFINITE TILT/ LOCK SCREW

Turn screw paddle to adjust seat tilt. Screw paddle system eliminates tilt slippage.



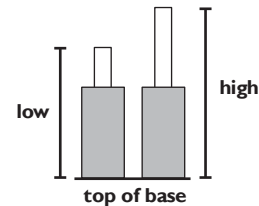
SEAT HEIGHT CHART

In order to determine the height of a seat, you need to do the following calculation:
seat thickness + the control + the cylinder + the base for your chosen chair model.

EXAMPLE: 14314	CASTER HEIGHT	BASE HEIGHT	CONTROL THICKNESS	SLIDER THICKNESS	SEAT THICKNESS	TOTAL HEIGHT
HIGH	2.69	11.50	3.19		3.50	20.88
LOW		8.50				17.88



seat thickness
control thickness
base/cylinder height
caster height



CASTER MEASUREMENTS	DESCRIPTION	OPTION	HEIGHT
*STANDARD ON 13B & 18B	55MM	*	2.50
	55MM HARD FLOOR	30C	2.50
*STANDARD ON 16FR & 17B	60MM	*	2.69
	60MM HARD FLOOR	30C	2.69
*STANDARD ON 15B & 22B	60MM CHROME	*	2.50
*STANDARD ON 24/7 & BT	70MM HEAVY DUTY	*911C	3.13
	70MM HEAVY DUTY HARD FLOOR	911C-30C	3.13
	50MM REVERSE BRAKING, HARD FLOOR	20C	2.38
	50MM BRAKING	21C	2.31
	50MM BRAKING, HARD FLOOR	31C-30C	2.38
	50MM ESD, HARD FLOOR	ESD	2.31
	75MM SKATE WHEEL, HARD FLOOR	99C	3.75
	GLIDE	32C	2.31

CYLINDER + BASE MEASUREMENTS		65MM	70MM	100MM	1101	140MM	175MM	200MM	270MM
13B – BLACK NYLON STANDARD ON CARMEL, INTERNET, MANHATTAN, PROTASK, RAINIER, RAY, SIENNA, TUXEDO, VERTE MODELS (IN BLACK) & WINK	H	10.00	11.00	12.50	N/A	16.25	18.13	22.75	27.75
	L	7.25	8.50	9.00	N/A	11.25	12.50	15.75	18.00
15B – POLISHED ALUMINUM STANDARD ON 842CH & 843CH; SILVER POWDER COAT VERSION IS STANDARD ON SILVER VERTE MODELS	H	9.75	10.75	12.25	N/A	16.00	17.88	22.50	27.50
	L	7.00	8.25	8.75	N/A	11.00	12.25	15.50	17.75
16B - FIXED CHROME FOOTRING BASE (16FR)	H	N/A	N/A	15.50	N/A	19.25	21.13	25.75	N/A
	L	N/A	N/A	12.00	N/A	14.25	15.50	18.75	N/A
17B - HIGH HUB STANDARD ON EVOLVE, PHOENIX, TECH & TRADEMARK	H	11.25	12.25	13.88	11.50	17.50	19.50	24.00	29.00
	L	8.50	9.75	10.38	8.50	12.50	13.88	17.00	19.25
18B – LOW PROFILE BASE	H	N/A	N/A	11.25	N/A	15.00	16.88	21.50	26.50
	L	N/A	N/A	7.75	N/A	10.00	11.25	14.50	16.75
19B – JURY BASE	H	13.25	14.25	15.88	N/A	19.50	21.50	26.00	31.00
	L	10.50	11.75	12.38	N/A	14.50	15.88	19.00	21.25
22B – POLISHED ALUMINUM HIGH HUB STANDARD ON 151CH, 152CH, 153CH, 154CH, 241CH, 243CH, 143CH, 144CH, 251CH & 253CH	H	11.25	12.25	13.88	11.50	17.50	19.50	24.00	29.00
	L	8.50	9.75	10.38	8.50	12.50	13.88	17.00	19.25
27B – HEAVY DUTY BLACK NYLON STANDARD ON 24/7, BT, BARIATRIC, MP & MULTI-SHIFT	H	10.00	11.00	12.50	N/A	16.25	18.13	22.75	27.75
	L	7.25	8.50	9.00	N/A	11.25	12.50	15.75	18.00
28B – BLACK REINFORCED ALUMINUM	H	9.75	10.75	12.25	N/A	16.00	17.88	22.50	27.50
	L	7.00	8.25	8.75	N/A	11.00	12.25	15.50	17.75

CONTROL MEASUREMENTS	THICKNESS
01 CONTROL – Swivel task, pneumatic, back slide adjust	0.94
03 CONTROL – Tri-action, back height adjustment with knob	2.94
04 CONTROL – Multi-function, back height adjustment with knob	2.44
05 CONTROL – Multi-function, ratchet back	2.56
06 CONTROL – Balance synchro	2.44
07 CONTROL – Swivel tilt (NS)	2.38
08 CONTROL – 3° knee tilt, multi-function, ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.63
14 CONTROL – Forward pivot Synchro, ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.19
15 CONTROL – Knee tilt, conference	2.06
22 CONTROL – Pneumatic only (foot stool)	0.81
33 CONTROL – Tri-action, ratchet back	3.00
50 CONTROL – heavy duty, multi-function, ratchet back	2.56
51 CONTROL – heavy duty multi-function, ratchet back, extended pneumatic paddle	2.56
55 CONTROL – Multi-function w/ ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.00
80 CONTROL – 0° knee tilt, multi-function, ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.63
SEAT SLIDER	1.19

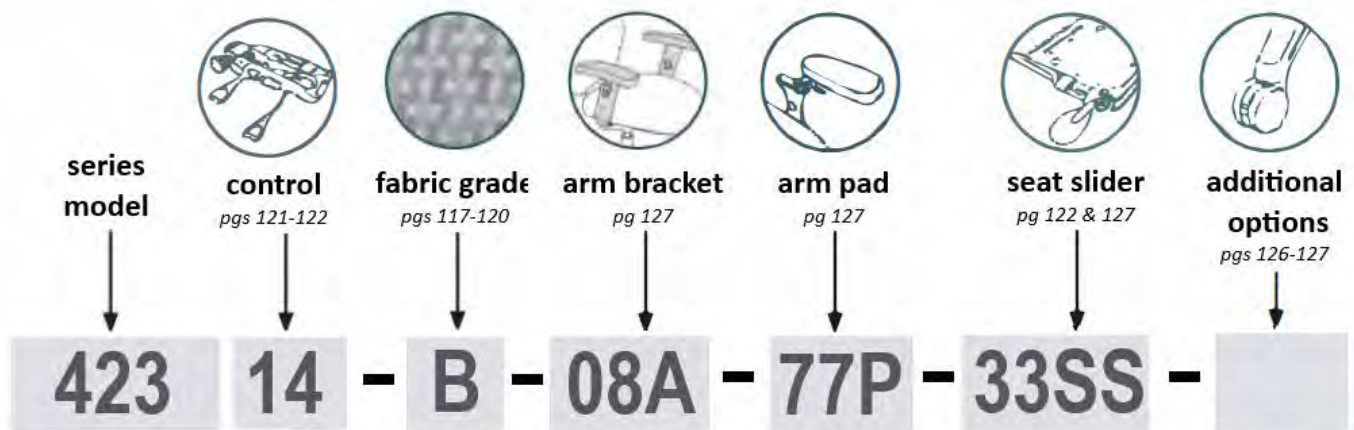
SEAT MEASUREMENTS	THICKNESS
1100, 1200 & 1300 TRACTOR SEATS	4.50
1500 & 1600 TRACTOR SEATS	4.50
1900 MOLDED FOAM TRACTOR SEAT	3.50
BT MODELS	4.75
CARMEL – 8200 SERIES	3.75
EVOLVE – 1500 SERIES	3.50
INTERNET – 4800 SERIES	3.75
MANHATTAN – 6900 SERIES	4.00
MESH SEATS 165, 166 & 167	4.00
METRO – 2000 SERIES	4.75
MP 400# OR 500# MODELS	5.75
MP 350# MODELS	5.00
MULTI-SHIFT – 9800 SERIES	4.00
PHOENIX – 2400 SERIES	4.00
PROTASK – 5800 SERIES	3.75
RAINIER – 3600 SERIES	3.75
RAY – 4200 SERIES	3.75
SIENNA – 8400 SERIES	4.00
SIERRA – 8500 SERIES	5.75
TECH – 1400 SERIES	3.75
TRADEMARK – 2500 SERIES	4.00
TUXEDO – 4500 SERIES	4.00
VERTE – 2200 SERIES	4.00
WINK – 3900 SERIES	4.00

HOW TO ORDER

Once you've selected the chair you want to purchase, it's time to place your order. Our ordering system is based on a sequence of numbers that communicates to us the exact chair you would like. Use the outline shown below to assist you through this process. For additional assistance call us at **800-447-5542**.



Use this sequence for designating your choices when ordering:



HOW TO CONTACT US

At RFM we take pride in our products and our customers who choose them, therefore we are here to assist you in any way we can.

ON THE WEB

www.rfmseating.com

EMAIL

customerservice@rfmseating.com

CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE

800.447.5542

7am - 3:30pm (Pacific Standard Time)

CUSTOMER SERVICE FAX

800.734.6377

MAILING ADDRESS

619 SW Wood St., Hillsboro, OR 97123

SPECIALTY OPTIONS

Please call Customer Service at 800-447-5542 for off the chair pricing.

Logo options

63 CUSTOM LOGO EMBROIDERY

Want to make a memorable statement about your organization? RFM offers customized logo embroidery—a unique way to reinforce the branding of your company.

The RFM Custom embroidered logo program is available on select models of our chairs including the Trademark 2500 series and the Tuxedo 4500 series.

Questions? – For all orders, please call Marlene Reischman at 800 447-5542 for pricing and delivery information. Custom logo chair orders require additional lead-time to produce.

All Custom Logo orders require the following information:

- Digital image emailed to: mreischman@rfmseating.com
- Accepted file formats are jpeg, eps, tiff, psd, embroidery file formats.
- New embroidery will require a one-time net set up fee as well as a list cost per logo, per chair.
- Pricing is based on size, stitch count and thread colors



**Click here to fill out
Logo Placement Form.**

63 MESH LOGO

RFM also offers a sublimation printing option on select mesh models — another creative way to customize your seating.

Notes and Restrictions:

- High resolution file (vector is preferred) emailed to: mreischman@rfmseating.com
- Only available on standard mesh colors, logo must be DARKER than the mesh color. (White, Silver, and Tan work the best.)
- Standard sublimation print logo size is 8" X 8".
- No set up fee
- 4 week lead time

TASK \$ 55.00 *price includes mesh color

GUEST \$ 44.00 *price includes mesh color

Cut-out seat options

	35TBV Visible tail-bone cut-out (not available on all seats)	86.35
	35TBH Hidden tail-bone cut-out (no restrictions)	86.35
	34CRCO Court reporter cut-out (Meridian fabric only)	86.35

Seat foam options Not available on the 1900 seat.

25F	RFoam (memory foam)	50.05
26F	Dual density foam	29.15
88F	Flat seat foam	26.40
89F	Pommel seat foam	66.55

Custom seat sizing options

Cutting down seat width or depth	47.30
Arm relocation	47.30

Foot rings

37FR	Adjustable height twist footring	77.00
16FR	Footring base w/60mm no hood caster (only available with 175mm and 200mm cylinder)	77.00



Beading

58BD	Beading - Protective edge guard (may be required when using vinyl, leather or teknit upholstery)	33.00
-------------	--	--------------

Back bars

41BB	Shorter Back Bar (Specify Length)	23.65
14BB	Longer Back Bar (4" longer)	14.30
	Exception: Rainier Longer Back Bar (4" longer)	27.50

Lumbar options

	59L Comfort cut out	55.00
	60L Air lumbar	90.20
	61L Extra firm lumbar	17.05
	64L Thoracic Ridge	50.05
	68L Air Lumbar and Air Thoracic	143.55
	70L AirThoracic	90.20

(68L & 70L not available on all models - 64L, 68L & 70L not available on medium backs)

Headrest options

65HR	Articulating headrest	266.75
-------------	-----------------------	---------------

STANDARD OPTIONS

Please call Customer Service at 800-447-5542 for off the chair pricing.

Straight arm options

	01A	Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment and standard 10 pad	143.00
	04A	Swing arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment and standard 10 pad	196.90
	12A	Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob and standard 10 pad	99.00
	18A	360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with standard 10 pad	104.50
	23A	Forward angled vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with 10 pad	94.05
	24A	Chrome forward angled vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with 10 pad	110.55
	25A	Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with standard 10 pad	79.75
	37A	4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/pad. Pads cannot be changed.	108.35

Loop arm options

	03A	Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment	170.50
	09A	Reverse C (non-adjustable)	106.70
	30A	Polished aluminum arms (not available on all models)	152.90

Spacers and accessories

29SP	Arm width reduction (1" total) (Not available on 37A)	29.15
98SP	Arm height reduction (1" total)	41.25
99SP	Arm height riser (1" total)	34.65
117A	Lever adjustable in/out arm bracket	13.20

Seat slider

33SS	Seat slider 2" travel	33.00
-------------	-----------------------	--------------

Arm pad options

	10P	Standard Fuse pad	N/C
	22P	3/4" low profile soft pad	63.80
	44P	2" high soft pad	63.80
	45P	2" high soft flame retardant kidney shaped pad with beading	63.80
	46P	D-shape pad	55.00
	66P	2" Footprint UPH pad	63.80
	70P	Extra thick, soft urethane pad	11.00
	77P	Soft Gel Pad	63.80
	78P	Extra soft eclipse pad	N/C
	80P	Diamond textured, durable soft-touch urethane pad	N/C

22P, 44P, 45P, 46P, & 66P are standard in black leather. If specified, they can match chair fabric at no additional cost.

Cylinders

For specific measurements, please see pages 123-124

	65mm	N/C
	70mm	N/C
	100mm	N/C
	140mm	N/C
	175mm	26.40
	200mm	26.40
	270mm	26.40

Bases

	13B	28" black nylon base	N/C
	15B	Polished aluminum base with 60mm chrome casters	50.05
	17B	28" black nylon, high hub base	N/C
	18B	Low profile base (not available w/ 65mm or 70mm cylinder)	34.65
	22B	Polished aluminum, high hub base with 60mm chrome casters	50.05
	27B	28" Black nylon, heavy duty reinforced Base	47.85
	28B	28" Aluminum Reinforced Base - Black finish	63.80

Casters

	20C	Hardfloor reverse braking casters (brakes when seated)	56.65
	21C	Braking casters (brakes when seat is empty)	19.80
	30C	Hard floor casters	18.70
	31C	Hard floor braking casters	37.40
	32C	Glides	18.70
	99C	Hard floor 75mm skate wheel industrial casters	41.25
	911C	70mm Heavy Duty Casters	30.25